City of Capitola Agenda

Mayor: Vice Mayor: Council Members:

Treasurer:

Stephanie Harlan Sam Storey Ed Bottorff Dennis Norton Michael Termini Kym DeWitt



~REVISED~

CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 2013

CITY HALL COUNCIL CHAMBERS 420 CAPTIOLA AVENUE, CAPITOLA, CA 95010

CLOSED SESSION – 6:00 PM CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE

An announcement regarding the items to be discussed in Closed Session will be made in the City Hall Council Chambers prior to the Closed Session. Members of the public may, at this time, address the City Council on closed session items only.

CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR (Govt. Code §54957.6)

Negotiator: Jamie Goldstein, City Manager Employee Organizations: Capitola Police Officers Association and Capitola Police Captains.

CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – EXISTING LITIGATION (Govt. Code §54956.9)

- 1. City of Capitola et al. v. Lexington Insurance Company [United States District Court, Northern District of California, Case No. 5:12-CV-03428-LHK].
- 2. Schroedel et al. v. the City of Capitola [Santa Cruz Superior Court, Case No. CV 175684].

CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATOR (Govt. Code § 54956.8)

Property: McGregor Drive, APN 036-341-02 (City of Capitola, Owner) City Negotiator: Public Works Director Negotiating Parties: City and Soquel Creek Water District Under Negotiation: Real Property Lease/Sale

REGULAR MEETING OF THE CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL – 7:00 PM

All matters listed on the Regular Meeting of the Capitola City Council Agenda shall be considered as Public Hearings.

1. ROLL CALL AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Council Members Dennis Norton, Sam Storey, Ed Bottorff, Michael Termini and Mayor Stephanie Harlan

2. PRESENTATIONS

A. Certificate of appreciation to Greg Tedesco who served on the Commission on the Environment.

3. **REPORT ON CLOSED SESSION**

4. ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS TO AGENDA

5. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Oral Communications allows time for members of the Public to address the City Council on any item not on the Agenda. Presentations will be limited to three minutes per speaker. Individuals may not speak more than once during Oral Communications. All speakers must address the entire legislative body and will not be permitted to engage in dialogue. All speakers are requested to print their name on the sign-in sheet located at the podium so that their name may be accurately recorded in the minutes. A MAXIMUM of 30 MINUTES is set aside for Oral Communications at this time.

6. COUNCIL/STAFF ANNOUNCEMENTS

7. BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES APPOINTMENTS

A. Consideration of an appointment to the Advisory Council on the Area on Aging.

8. CONSENT CALENDAR

All items listed in the "Consent Calendar" will be enacted by one motion in the form listed below. There will be no separate discussion on these items prior to the time the Council votes on the action unless members of the public or the City Council request specific items to be discussed for separate review. Items pulled for separate discussion will be considered following General Government.

Note that all Ordinances which appear on the public agenda shall be determined to have been read by title and further reading waived.

- A. Consideration of approving the City Council/Successor Agency Special Joint Meeting Minutes of February 21, 2013.
 <u>RECOMMENDED ACTION:</u> Approve Minutes.
- B. Approval of City Check Register Reports dated February 22, 2013; March 1, 2013; March 8, 2013; and March 15, 2013.
 <u>RECOMMENDED ACTION:</u> Approve the City Check Register Reports.

CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL – Thursday, March 28, 2013

- C. Consideration of an Employment Agreement for the Community Development Director, and authorize the City Manager to execute the agreement. <u>RECOMMENDED ACTION:</u> Approve Agreement.
- D. Consideration of approving the purchase of one marked command police vehicle in the amount not to exceed \$38,000; and request to surplus two unmarked police vehicles.
 <u>RECOMMENDED ACTION:</u> Approve the vehicle purchase, and authorize staff to surplus two unmarked police vehicles.
- E. Receive the Single Audit Report on Federal Awards for the year ended June 30, 2012, and the Independent Accountant's Report on the Agreed-Upon Procedures applied to the Appropriation Limit Worksheets. <u>RECOMMENDED ACTION:</u> Receive reports.

9. GENERAL GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC HEARINGS

General Government items are intended to provide an opportunity for public discussion of each item listed. The following procedure is followed for each General Government item: 1) Staff explanation; 2) Council questions; 3) Public comment; 4) Council deliberation; 5) Decision.

Note: <u>Items 9.A. and 9.B.</u> will be considered simultaneously.

- A. 426 CAPITOLA AVENUE #13-019 APN: 035-141-33
 Appeal of the Planning Commission Certification of a Negative Declaration and approval of a Coastal Development Permit, Architectural and Site Review and a Conditional Use Permit for a temporary parking lot in the MHE (Mobile Home Exclusive) Zoning District. This project requires a Coastal Permit which is not appealable to the California Coastal Commission.
 Environmental Determination: Negative Declaration Property Owner: City of Capitola, filed: 1/30/13
 <u>RECOMMENDED ACTION:</u>
 Deny the appeal.
- B. Receive report regarding the Lower Pacific Cove Parking Lot Project; approve project scope and estimate; adopt a Resolution to submit an application for project funding to IBank; authorize staff to refinance existing debt with Santa Cruz County Bank, and authorize advertising for bids.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

Receive report; approve project scope and esitmate; adopt Resolution; authorize the refinancing and advertising for bids.

C. Consideration of a Coastal Plan and Ordinance Amendment to the Capitola Municipal Code Chapter 17.39 amending Sections 17.39.020, 17.39.030, 17.39.040, 17.39.050, 17.39.060 and 17.39.080 of the Capitola Municipal Code and adding Section 17.39.110 to the Capitola Municipal Code pertaining to Planned Development District Regulations. The Planning Commission considered this amendment at the March 7, 2013 meeting and unanimously recommended approval. <u>RECOMMENDED ACTION:</u> Introduce Ordinance.

10. COUNCIL/STAFF COMMUNICATIONS

CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL – Thursday, March 28, 2013

11. CITY COUNCIL/TREASURER COMMENTS/COMMITTEE REPORTS

City Council Members/City Treasurer may comment on matters of a general nature or identify issues for staff response or future council consideration. Council Members/Committee Representatives may present oral updates from standing committees at this time.

12. ADDITIONAL MATERIALS

Additional information submitted to the City Council after distribution of the agenda packet.

A. 9.B.

DETAILS: Communications from the Public.

13. ADJOURNMENT

Adjourn to the next Regular Meeting of the City Council on Thursday, April 11, 2013 at 7:00 PM, in the City Hall Council Chambers, 420 Capitola Avenue, Capitola, California.

Note: Any person seeking to challenge a City Council decision made as a result of a proceeding in which, by law, a hearing is required to be given, evidence is required to be taken, and the discretion in the determination of facts is vested in the City Council, shall be required to commence that court action within ninety (90) days following the date on which the decision becomes final as provided in Code of Civil Procedure §1094.6. Please refer to code of Civil Procedure §1094.6 to determine how to calculate when a decision becomes "final." Please be advised that in most instances the decision become "final" upon the City Council's announcement of its decision at the completion of the public hearing. Failure to comply with this 90-day rule will preclude any person from challenging the City Council decision in court.

Notice regarding City Council: The Capitola City Council meets on the 2nd and 4th Thursday of each month at 7:00 p.m. (or in no event earlier than 6:00 p.m.), in the City Hall Council Chambers located at 420 Capitola Avenue, Capitola.

Agenda and Agenda Packet Materials: The City Council Agenda and the complete agenda packet are available on the Internet at the City's website: <u>www.ci.capitola.ca.us</u>. Agendas are also available at the Capitola Post Office located at 826 Bay Avenue, Capitola.

Agenda Document Review: The complete agenda packet is available at City Hall and at the Capitola Branch Library, 2005 Wharf Road, Capitola, on the Monday prior to the Thursday meeting. Need more information? Contact the City Clerk's office at 831-475-7300.

Agenda Materials Distributed after Distribution of the Agenda Packet: Pursuant to Government Code §54957.5, materials related to an agenda item submitted after distribution of the agenda packet are available for public inspection at the Reception Office at City Hall, 420 Capitola Avenue, Capitola, California, during normal business hours.

Americans with Disabilities Act: Disability-related aids or services are available to enable persons with a disability to participate in this meeting consistent with the Federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Assisted listening devices are available for individuals with hearing impairments at the meeting in the City Council Chambers. Should you require special accommodations to participate in the meeting due to a disability, please contact the City Clerk's office at least 24-hours in advance of the meeting at 831-475-7300. In an effort to accommodate individuals with environmental sensitivities, attendees are requested to refrain from wearing perfumes and other scented products.

Televised Meetings: City Council meetings are cablecast "Live" on Charter Communications Cable TV Channel 8 and are recorded to be replayed at 12:00 Noon on the Saturday following the meetings on Community Television of Santa Cruz County (Charter Channel 71 and Comcast Channel 25). Meetings are streamed "Live" on the City's website at <u>www.ci.capitola.ca.us</u> by clicking on the Home Page link "**View Capitola Meeting Live On-Line**." Archived meetings can be viewed from the website at anytime.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 2013

FROM: OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK

SUBJECT: APPROVAL OF THE CITY COUNCIL/SUCCESSOR AGENCY SPECIAL JOINT MEETING MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 21, 2013

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the subject minutes as submitted.

<u>DISCUSSION</u>: Attached for City Council review and approval are the minutes to the subject meeting.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. February 21, 2013 City Council/Successor Agency Special Joint Budget Meeting Minutes.

Report Prepared By: Susan Sneddon, CMC City Clerk

> Reviewed and Forwarded By City Manager:

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

February 21, 2013 Capitola, California

CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL/SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE FORMER REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY SPECIAL JOINT BUDGET STUDY SESSION - 6:00 PM

1. ROLL CALL

PRESENT: Council Members Michael Termini, Dennis Norton, Sam Storey, Ed Bottorff and Mayor Stephanie Harlan

ABSENT: None

2. GENERAL GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. Receive Mid-Year 2012/2013 Fiscal Year Budget Financial Report. [330-10/330-05]

City Council received the report.

B. Review of prior year's Budget Principles and determination of the Budget Principles for the 2013/2014 Fiscal Year. [330-05]

City Manager Goldstein reviewed the City Council's Fiscal Policy and Public Service Principles. Public Service Principles included: (1) maintain a transparent efficient government; (2) recognize the high priority the community puts on public safety; and (3) continue to fund or review funding sources. He then provided several public service accomplishments.

In addition, City Manager Goldstein reviewed the following Public Improvement Principles: (1) continue to maintain the City infrastructure; (2) ensure programs are in place to judiciously respond to development projects; and (3) improve the City's natural recreation resources and support sustainable programs. He then provided several public improvement accomplishments.

Goldstein stated in the preparation of the draft budget, staff integrates the principles into specific goals for the fiscal year. He recommended consolidating the Public Improvement Possibilities Principles with the Public Improvement Principles. The City Council recommended the following changes to the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 goals:

- Complete the General Plan Update;
- Modify the McGregor goal to open site options for non-income projects;
- Increase street/facility maintenance;
- Bring Village sidewalk cleaning options to the Council this Spring;
- Maintaining the existing goals with clarifying language.

Item #: 8.A. Attach 1.pdf

FEBRUARY 21, 2013 CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL/SUCCESSOR AGENCY SPECIAL JOINT BUDGET STUDY SESSION

Additional recommendations include:

- Integrate complete-street requirements into the General Plan Update;
- Pursue a skate park and dog park;
- Reduction in City's printing costs;
- Develop project plan for the McGregor property;
- Continue to explore ways to improve police services;
- Continue funding key components of public service for residents and visitors;
- Continue implementation of Pavement Management Plan;
- Complete Clares Traffic Calming Project;
- Send a newsletter more frequently to inform the residents about City activities;
- Develop long-term plan for Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park site;
- Complete CEQA/permits for new uses at Rispin Property;
- Develop alternative community garden site;
- Continue to increase solid waste diversion rates throughout City;
- Enhance environmental programs through education and outreach;
- Continue implementation of storm water and other environmental programs;
- Complete Library Program Needs Assessment process, and begin library design process;
- Develop options for skate and dog park locations;
- Continue to closely monitor ADA compliance in all new construction, and ensure ADA access to all public projects;
- Pursue park improvement grants to complete Rispin Park.

13. ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Harlan adjourned the meeting at 7:30 p.m. to the next Regular Meeting of the City Council on Thursday, February 28, 2013, at 7:00 PM, in the City Hall Council Chambers, 420 Capitola Avenue, Capitola, California.

ATTEST:

Stephanie Harlan, Mayor

CMC

Susan Sneddon, City Clerk

-4-

Item #: 8.B. Staff Report.pdf



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 2013

FROM: FINANCE DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT: CITY CHECK REGISTER REPORT

<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>: Approve the attached Check Register Reports for Feb 22, Mar 1, Mar 8, and Mar 15, 2013

DISCUSSION: Check Registers are attached for:

Date	Starting Check #	Ending Check #	Total Checks/EFT	Amount
2/22/13	72205	72253	49	\$162,834.76
3/1/13	72254	72289	36	\$111,919.25
3/8/13	72290	72344	56	\$124,839.89
3/15/13	72345	72398	54	\$56,128.41

The check register of Feb 15, 2013 ended with check #72204

Following is a list of checks issued for more than \$10,000.00, and a brief description of the expenditure:

Check	Issued to:	Dept.	Purpose	Amount
72210	Bowman & Williams	PW	Pac Cove Survey	\$19,023.75
72231	PG&E	PW	Monthly Electric-Feb2013	\$14,564.92
72238	SCC Bank	FIN	Pac Cove Bond Loan Pymt	\$96,502.88
72258	Atchison, Barisone, et al	CM	Jan 2013 Legal Services	\$16,438.35
72266	Design, Comm, & Environ.	PW	Gen Plan Update	\$14,862.77
72269	Gumbiner & Eskridge	CM	Jan 2013 Prof Services	\$36,801.97
EFT	CalPERS Health Ins	CM	Employee Health Ins	\$52,289.93
72328	SCC Dept of Public Works	CM	Household Haz Waste Prog	\$17,191.00
72349	Atchison, Barisone, et al	CM	Feb 2013 Legal Services	\$12,476.06

Item #: 8.B. Staff Report.pdf 3-28-13 AGENDA REPORT: Check Register Reports

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Check Register for Feb 22, 2013
- 2. Check Register for Mar 1, 2013
- Check Register for Mar 8, 2013
 Check Register for Mar 15, 2013

Reviewed and Forwarded by City Manager:

Report Prepared By: Linda Benko **AP Clerk**

Checks dated 2/22/13 numbered 72205 to 72253 for a total of \$162,834.76 have been reviewed and authorized for distribution by the City Manager and City Treasurer.

As of 2/22/13 the unaudited cash balance is \$2,321,510

CASH POSITION - CITY OF CAPITOLA 2/22/13

	<u>Net Balance</u>
General Fund	872,888
Contingency Reserve Fund	671,646
Worker's Comp. Ins. Fund	31,225
Self Insurance Liability Fund	177,629
Stores Fund	(1,492)
Information Technology Fund	73,656
Equipment Replacement	142,200
Compensated Absences Fund	21,954
Public Employee Retirement - PERS	-
Open Space Fund	256
Capital Improvement Projects	331,549
TOTAL GENERAL FUND & COUNCIL DESIGNATED FUNDS	2,321,510

The *Emergency Reserve Fund* balance is \$289,295.54 and is not included above.

Tori Hanňah, Finance Director

<u>2/22/2013</u> Date

Kymberly V. DeWitt, City Treasurer

Date

Item #: 8.B. Attach 1.pdf

City of Capitola

City Checks Issues 2/22/2013

Transaction Amount	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Payee Name	Description	Invoice date	Status	Invoice Number	Check Number
\$30.00	RILL	BAY BAR & GRILL		Date	Open	02/22/2013	72205
ţ.c.i.c.	Transaction Type Refund Overpayment	Trai	Licensee Number 1670	2/15/2013		Licensee Type Business	
\$23.00	:	GOLDEN AGE		Date	Open	02/22/2013	72206
φ20.00	Transaction Type Refund Overpayment	Trai	Licensee Number 726	2/15/2013	opon.	Licensee Type Business	-
\$7.75		AT&T			Open	02/22/2013	72207
	Amount		Description	Date		Invoice	
	\$3.81	Feb 2013	Long Distance Service,	02/01/2013		674-Feb13	
	\$3.94	Feb 2013	Long Distance Service,	02/01/2013		624-Feb13	
\$75.00	INC.	BAYSIDE OIL INC.			Open	02/22/2013	72208
	Amount		Description	Date		Invoice	
	\$75.00	posal	Used oil & antifreeze dis	01/16/2013		932504	
\$122.25	STOP INC.	BOBBY'S PIT STO			Open	02/22/2013	72209
	Amount		Description	Date		Invoice	
	\$40.75		smog 2004 F-250	02/11/2013		0332235	
	\$40.75		smog 2003 Crown Vic	02/01/2013		0332118	
	\$40.75		smog 2000 f0150	02/04/2013		0332134	
\$19,023.75	VILLIAMS, INC.	BOWMAN & WILLIA			Open	02/22/2013	72210
	Amount		Description	Date		Invoice	
	\$19,023.75		Pac Cove Survey Fund 1200, CIP	02/08/2013		7442	
\$770.00	CAINC	CALE AMERICA IN			Open	02/22/2013	72211
ψι ι 0.00	Amount		Description	Date	opon	Invoice	
	\$770.00		Jan 2013 active meters	01/30/2013		128522	
\$954.50	ACE OFFICERS ASSOC.	CAPITOLA PEACE			Open	02/22/2013	72212
<i>\\$001.00</i>	Amount		Description	Date		Invoice	
	\$954.50	unded	POA Dues, Employee F	02/20/2013		POA2-22-13	
\$4,463.90	ING	CASEY PRINTING			Open	02/22/2013	72213
	Amount		Description	Date		Invoice	
	\$4,463.90		Recreation Brochures	01/31/2013		22669011	
\$3,981.96	ING MAINTENANCE	CLEAN BUILDING I			Open	02/22/2013	72214
	Amount		Description	Date		Invoice	
	\$3,981.96	ce	Jan 2013 Cleaning Servi	01/31/2013		10757	
			Fund 1000, Gen Fund=\$ Fund 1311, Wharf=\$217				
\$1,722.46	CF.	CLEAN SOURCE			Open	02/22/2013	72215
ψι,τΖΖ.40	Amount	SEE, IN SOUNCE	Description	Date	22311	Invoice	10
	\$1,722.46		Cleaning supplies	01/29/2013		13220272	
\$126.50	RINGS WATER CO.	CRYSTAL SPRING			Open	02/22/2013	72216
÷120.00	Amount	5	Description	Date	- F	Invoice	
	\$126.50		Jan 2013 Drinking Water	01/31/2013		Jan2013	

City of Capitola

Item #: 8.B. Attach 1.pdf

City Checks Issues 2/22/2013

72217	02/22/2013 Invoice	Open	Date	Description	D & G SANITATION	Amount	\$77.76
	201344		01/31/2013	PCMHP Fence		\$77.76	
72218	02/22/2013	Open			FIRST ALARM		\$202.80
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	609605		02/15/2013	Qrtly Burg Alarm Monitori	ng, Jade St	\$202.80	
72219	02/22/2013	Open			FLYERS ENERGY, LLC	C	\$2,242.48
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	13-818478		02/08/2013	453 Gal Ethanol		\$1,872.28	
	13-818479		02/08/2013	87 Gal Diesel		\$370.20	
72220	02/22/2013	Open			GRAHAM-GARCIA, BA	RBARA	\$250.00
	Invoice	•	Date	Description		Amount	
	150		01/31/2013	Ergonomic Assessment, I	Pearson	\$250.00	
72221	02/22/2013	Open			ICMA RETIREMENT TI	RUST 457	\$4,898.22
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	ICMA2-22-13		02/20/2013	Retirement Plan Contr, Er	mployee Funded	\$4,898.22	
72222	02/22/2013	Open			JAQUA OF CALIFORN	IA	\$369.75
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	1457		02/15/2013	memorial bench		\$369.75	
72223	02/22/2013	Open			LLOYD'S TIRE SERVIC	CE INC.	\$339.06
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	241862		02/13/2013	Rotate Tires, PD		\$60.00	
	241940		02/14/2013	New Tires, PD Chev Impa	ala	\$279.06	
72224	02/22/2013	Open			McMENAMIN, GEORG		\$821.50
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Inv11		02/20/2013	Riparian Restoration		\$821.50	
72225	02/22/2013	Open			MID-COUNTY AUTO S		\$383.83
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	331711		02/14/2013	auto parts, Chevy Impala		\$43.75	
	331723		02/14/2013	auto parts, Chevy Impala		\$40.00	
	331632 331301		02/13/2013 02/11/2013	auto parts, Fleet auto parts, 2004 F-250		\$9.31 \$9.99	
	331277		02/11/2013	auto parts, Eleet		\$9.99 \$17.30	
	331261		02/11/2013	auto parts		\$140.60	
	331349		02/11/2013	auto parts, PD071		\$11.04	
	330955		02/07/2013	auto parts, Fleet		\$32.84	
	330874		02/06/2013	auto parts, Fleet		\$43.19	
	330869		02/06/2013	auto parts		\$35.81	
72226	02/22/2013	Open			MISSION PRINTERS		\$230.54
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	45334		01/29/2013	Window Envelopes Fund 2210, Stores		\$230.54	

Item #: 8.B. Attach 1.pdf City of Capitola City Checks Issues 2/22/2013

72227	02/22/2013 Invoice 20130215	Open	Date 02/05/2013	MONTE Description Fuel tank @ Corp Yard	REY BAY UNIFIED AIR	POLLUTION DIS ⁻ Amount \$398.00	\$398.00
	20130215		02/03/2013			ψ030.00	
72228	02/22/2013	Open			MUNISERVICES, LLC		\$2,397.32
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	29778		01/30/2013	Q3 2012 Sales Tax Repo	rting	\$1,162.64	
	29331		11/30/2012	SUTA Services for qtr end	ding Jun 30, 2012	\$1,224.24	
	29330		11/30/2012	SUTA services for qtr end	ling Jun 30, 2012	\$10.44	
72229	02/22/2013	Open			NORTH BAY FORD		\$439,70
12225	Invoice	Open	Date	Description	NORTHBATTORD	Amount	ψ - 03.70
	233228		02/08/2013	auto parts, PD071		\$36.44	
	233228		02/03/2013	auto parts, PD Vehicles		\$81.24	
	233224		02/07/2013	auto parts, PD venicies		\$95.54	
			02/04/2013	•			
	233142			auto parts, PD031		\$139.49	
	233103		02/01/2013	auto parts, PD031		\$86.99	
72230	02/22/2013	Open			ORCHARD SUPPLY H	IARDWARE	\$20.57
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	6013-3522149		02/04/2013	Misc.		\$20.57	
72231	02/22/2013	Open			PACIFIC GAS & ELEC	TRIC	\$14,564.92
12201	Invoice	opon	Date	Description		Amount	¢11,001.02
	2013-00000525	5	02/13/2013	Monthly Elec		\$14,564.92	
	2010-0000020	,	02/10/2010	Fund 1000, Gen Fund=\$6	3096 82	φ14,004.02	
				Fund 1300, SLESF=\$125			
				Fund 1310, Gas Tax=\$67			
				Fund 1311, Wharf=\$1587			
72232	02/22/2013	Open		r und tott, what with too	PACIFIC GAS & ELEC	TRIC	\$70.97
12202	Invoice	Opon	Date	Description		Amount	φ/ 0.07
	2013-00000526	3	02/13/2013	Pac Cove MHP Elec and	Gas	\$70.97	
	2013-00000320	,	02/13/2013		043	ψ10.51	
72233	02/22/2013	Open			PACIFIC VETERINAR	Y SPECIALISTS	\$30.90
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	253763		02/08/2013	Animal Control Exp, PD		\$30.90	
72234	02/22/2013	Open			PALACE ART & OFFIC		\$68.66
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	997865		02/07/2013	Office Supplies, City Hall		\$68.66	
				Fund 2210, Stores			
72235	02/22/2013	Open			PERFORMANCE PAIN	NTING CO.	\$840.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	035000		02/15/2013	Paint museum interior		\$840.00	
72236	02/22/2013	Open			PITNEY BOWES INC.		\$145.13
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	583444		02/19/2013	Postage meter rental		\$145.13	
70007	02/22/2013	Open			PRINTING SYSTEMS,	INC	\$155.83
72237	Invoice	Open	Date	Description	TURTING OTOTEMO,	Amount	φ100.00
	79364		02/11/2013	Business License Envelo	nes	\$155.83	
	1 2004		V4111/2013		peo	ψ100.00	

City of Capitola

City Checks Issues 2/22/2013

72238	02/22/2013	Open	_ .	5	SANTA CRUZ COUNTY		\$96,502.88
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	20130115		02/19/2013	Acct 90038-04-00, Loan	•	\$96,502.88	
				Fund 1420, Pac Cove Bo			•
72239	02/22/2013	Open		.	SCC DEPT OF PUBLIC \		\$531.81
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	03-01017412		01/23/2013	Bulk tires		\$147.00	
	03-01017475		01/23/2013	Recycle tires		\$251.46	
	03-01017501		01/23/2013	Paint & oil		\$133.35	
72240	02/22/2013	Open			SCC G.S.D. WAREHOUS	SE	\$1,638.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	20130214		02/14/2013	tires		\$1,638.00	
72241	02/22/2013	Open			SCC HEALTH SERVICE	S	\$286.00
	Invoice	·	Date	Description		Amount	
	20130211		02/11/2013	Blood Alcohol Tests, Oc	t -Dec 2012	\$286.00	
72242	02/22/2013	Open			SCC INFORMATION SEI	RVICES	\$521.99
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Feb 2013		02/05/2013	Feb2013 scan charges-F	PD	\$521.99	
							•
72243	02/22/2013	Open			SANTA CRUZ SENTINE		\$593.31
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2040516-Jan20	013	02/08/2013	Jan Advertising Exp		\$593.31	
72244	02/22/2013	Open			SERVICESYS, LLC		\$175.00
	Invoice	-1	Date	Description		Amount	• • • • • •
	2454		02/10/2013	Network Redesign Cons	ultation	\$175.00	
				Fund 2211, IT			
72245	02/22/2013	Open			SUMMIT UNIFORM COF	RP.	\$27.16
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	988		01/23/2013	PD Supplies, Evans		\$27.16	
72246	02/22/2013	Open			UNITED WAY OF SCC		\$60.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	UW-Feb13		02/20/2013	United Way Contribution	s, Feb 2013	\$60.00	
70047	02/22/2013	Open			UPEC LIUNA LOCAL 792	0	\$992.25
72247	Invoice	Open	Date	Description	UFEC LIUNA LUCAL 792	∠ Amount	\$992.20
	UPEC2-22-13		02/20/2013	Union Dues, Employee F	Funded	\$992.25	
	01 202-22-10		02/20/2010	emen bues, Employee i	unded	ψ002.20	
72248	02/22/2013	Open			US BANCORP EQUIPME	ENT FINANCE	\$339.56
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	221818057		02/02/2013	Copier Lease, IR2525, C	Contract 500-03064	\$80.30	
	221818255		02/04/2013	Copier Lease, C452, Co	ntract 500-033234	\$259.26	
72249	02/22/2013	Open			US Bank Institutional Tru	-	\$318.67
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	PARS-2-22-13		02/20/2013	Retirement Plan Contr, E	Employee Funded	\$318.67	

.

Item #: 8.B. Attach 1.pdf City of Capitola CITY Checks Issues 2/22/2013

72250	02/22/2013 Invoice 20130214	Open	Date 02/19/2013	Description Six flags	VFW Supply	Amount \$290.85	\$290.85
72251	02/22/2013 Invoice Nov 2012	Open	Date 01/17/2013	Description Nov 2012 Pistol range	WATSONVILLE POLIC	E DEPT Amount \$125.00	\$125.00
72252	02/22/2013 Invoice 8589803	Open	Date 02/14/2013	Description Batteries for the parking	WILSON, LORRIE	Amount \$147.27	\$147.27
72253	02/22/2013 Invoice 13133463	Open	Date 02/13/2013	Description Refund cite 13133463	Martin, Tom	Amount \$36.00	
Check	Totals:			Count 49		TOTAL	\$162,834.76

Checks dated 3/1/13 numbered 72254 to 72289 for a total of \$111,919.25 have been reviewed and authorized for distribution by the City Manager and City Treasurer.

As of 3/1/13 the unaudited cash balance is \$2,037,302

CASH POSITION - CITY OF CAPITOLA 3/1/13

	<u>Net Balance</u>
General Fund	598,251
Contingency Reserve Fund	671,646
Worker's Comp. Ins. Fund	31,225
Self Insurance Liability Fund	177,362
Stores Fund	(1,687)
Information Technology Fund	71,273
Equipment Replacement	142,200
Compensated Absences Fund	21,954
Public Employee Retirement - PERS	-
Open Space Fund	256
Capital Improvement Projects	324,821
TOTAL GENERAL FUND & COUNCIL DESIGNATED FUNDS	2,037,302

The *Emergency Reserve Fund* balance is \$289,295.54 and is not included above.

Jamie Goldstein, City Manager

<u>3/1/2013</u> Date

Kymberly V. DeWitt, City Treasurer

Date

Item #: 8.B. Attach 2.pdf

City of Capitola

City Checks Issued 3/1/2013

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
72254	02/27/2013	Open			KEYSTONE RIDGE DESI	GNS, INC.	\$3,260.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	13721		02/20/2013	Trash Cans		\$3,260.00	
72255	03/01/2013	Open			SKYLIGHT PLACE INC		\$275.00
	Licensee Type	- [Date	Description		Amount	•=
	Business		02/20/2013	Business License Ref	, fund	\$275.00	
72256	03/01/2013	Open			ADT SECURITY SERVIC	ES, INC.	\$256.41
	Invoice	ı	Date	Description		Amount	·
	90522421		02/01/2013	Mar 1 to May 31 2013	Police departemen	\$139.54	
	90522428		02/09/2013	Mar 1 to May 31 2013	3 38th Ave.	\$116.87	
72257	03/01/2013	Open			ALPHA GRAPHICS		\$422.24
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	30719		01/29/2013	Remittance Envelope	s, Museum	\$422.24	
72258	03/01/2013	Open			ATCHISON, BARISONE &	& CONDOTTI	\$16,438.35
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Jan2013		01/31/2013	Jan2013 Legal Servic	es	\$16,438.35	
72259	03/01/2013	Open			AUTOMATED TEST ASS	OCIATES	\$25.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	39582		02/22/2013	February 2013-Wharf Fund 1311, Wharf Fu		\$25.00	
72260	03/01/2013	Open		·	BANK OF AMERICA		\$7,042.09
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Jan-Feb13		02/08/2013	Credit Card Charges,	Jan-Feb2013	\$7,042.09	
				Fund 1000, Gen Fund	i=\$4609.12		
				Fund 1310, Gas Tax I			
				Fund 2210, Stores=\$2			
70064	02/01/2012	Onon		Fund 2211, IT=\$2245	BANKS, LIN		\$275 00
72261	03/01/2013 Invoice	Open	Date	Description	DAINNO, LIIN	Amount	\$275.00
	2142		01/27/2013	Museum Website Imp	provements	\$275.00	
72262	03/01/2013	Open			BOWMAN & WILLIAMS, I	NC	\$6,727.50
12202	Invoice	open	Date	Description		Amount	ψ0,121.00
	7494		02/15/2013	Pac Cove Survey		\$6,727.50	
				Fund 1200, CIP			
72263	03/01/2013	Open			CALIFORNIA COAST UN	IFORM CO	\$988.50
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	1065		02/04/2013	Jacket-Zamora, PD		\$417.03	
	1092		02/07/2013	Uniforms, Weagle-PD		\$532.41	
	1148		02/19/2013	Uniform Exp, Blanken		\$26.04 \$13.02	
	1112		02/11/2013	Uniform Exp, Rannals		\$13.02	
72264	03/01/2013	Open			Charter Communications		\$137.33
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	20130211		02/11/2013	Monthly Internet Acce Fund 2211, IT	55 FEE	\$137.33	

City of Capitola

Item #: 8.B. Attach 2.pdf

City Checks Issued 3/1/2013

72289 0301/2013 Open Contact and account of the period	Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name	Transaction Amount
1828 1231/2012 Quarkery PEG fees \$4/31.97 72286 0301/2013 Open Invoice Dele Dele 2012 Description Professional Services De2D12 \$14,862.77 S14,862.77 \$14,862.77 S14,862.77 72287 0301/2013 100/001 Open Dele 2009/2013 Open Defe 2029/2013 Description Coerrigtion Coerrigtion Coerrigtion Coerrigtion Coerrigtion Coerrigtion Coerrigtion Shipping Exo Stote S160.99 \$204.00 72288 0301/2013 0301/2013 Open Coerrigtion Coerr						-	
72286 G301/2013 Open Date Description Amount Amount <td></td> <td>Invoice</td> <td></td> <td>Date</td> <td>Description</td> <td>Amount</td> <td></td>		Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
7228 0301/2013 Open Description Manual \$14,862.77 72287 0301/2013 Open Date Description \$14,862.77 72287 0301/2013 Open Date Description \$14,862.77 72287 0301/2013 Open Date Description Annual 72280 0301/2013 Open Date Description Annual 72270 0301/2013 Open Date Description Annual 72271		1828		12/31/2012	Quarterly PEG fees	\$4,731.97	
InvoiceDateDescriptionAmount7228710301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722880301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722880301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722890301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722800301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722800301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722800301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722800301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722700301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722710301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722710301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount722720301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount72770301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount72770301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount72770301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount72770301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount72770301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount72770301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount72770301/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount72770301/2013 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Fund 1320, Publid Edu</td> <td>ıc & Gov't</td> <td>· ·</td>					Fund 1320, Publid Edu	ıc & Gov't	· ·
50347 12/31/2012 Professional Services Dec2012 \$14,862.77 72267 0301/2013 Open 10voles Dec Dec Dec Secription Amount 72268 0301/2013 Open 2-177-57698 Open 2-177-57698 Date Date Decription Amount \$100.99 72289 0301/2013 Open 2-177-57698 Date Date Description 02/19/2013 Cescription 02/19/2013 Amount 02/19/2013 \$190.99 72290 0301/2013 10volce Open 20130211 Open 02/11/2013 Date 02/11/2013 Description 02/11/2013 Gescription 02/11/2013 Amount 02/11/2013 \$190.99 \$190.99 72270 0301/2013 10volce Open 20130211 Open 02/11/2013 Date 02/11/2013 Description 02/11/2013 KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. 02/11/2013 Amount 910.01 \$33.82.9 72272 0301/2013 1300217 Open 20205/2013 Date 02/11/2013 Description Paint-Description 2021/2013 KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. 02/11/2013 \$190.20 72272 0301/2013 0301/2013 Open 2020/2013 Date 02/21/2013 Description Painthe papenees \$40.00	72266	03/01/2013	Open			DESIGN, COMMUNITY & ENVIRONMENT	\$14,862.77
72267 0301/2013 10volce 310386 Open 2006/2013 Dato 2006/2013 Description Tow Toyota Camry 4TZA016 widence to \$204.00 Amount \$204.00 72288 0301/2013 10volce 2017/27568 Open 2019/2013 Open 2019/2013 Date 2019/2013 Description 2019/2013 FEDERAL EXPRESS Shipping Exp Amount \$100.09 \$100.99 72289 0301/2013 10001/2013 Open 2019/2013 Date 2019/2013 Date 2019/2013 Date 2019/2013 Date 2019/2013 Shipping Exp SUMBINER & ESKRIDGE LLP 40001 \$36,801.97 72270 0301/2013 Open 2019/2013 Date 2019/2013 Description 2021/12013 KING'S CLEANERS 40001 Amount 40001 \$864.00 72271 0301/2013 Notice 20130211 Open 2019/2013 Date 2021/12013 Description 2021/12013 KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. 4774440 \$333.22 72272 0301/2013 Notice 20130219 Open 2021/12013 Date 2021/2013 Date 2021/2013 Date 2021/2013 Amount 2021/2013 \$100.0001 2021/2013 Amount 20130219 \$1,002.00 72272 0301/2013 Notice 10302219 Open 2021/20213 Date 2021/20213 Date 2021/20213 Date 2021/20213 Manount 2021/20213 </td <td></td> <td>Invoice</td> <td></td> <td>Date</td> <td>Description</td> <td>Amount</td> <td></td>		Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
72267 03/01/2013 Open Doescription Amount		50347		12/31/2012	Professional Services	Dec2012 \$14,862.77	
Invoice 310366Date 02007/2013Date 12007/2013Pescription Tow Tsysta Cemry 4TZA016 evidence to 3204.00Amount 3204.00722080301/2013 2.177-57568Open 02/19/2013Date 02/19/2013FEDERAL EXPRESS Amount 310018Amount \$190.99722090301/2013 1.1309Open 02/13/2013Date 02/13/2013GUMBINER & ESKRIDGE LLP Amount Jan2013 Prof ServicesAmount \$36,801.97722700301/2013 1.01000Open 2.0130211Date 02/11/2013Description 02/11/2013KING'S CLEANERS Amount 02/11/2013Amount \$664.00722710301/2013 0.01012013 AT74400Open 02/14/2013Date 02/14/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. 9 escription 02/14/2013\$333.22 Paint - baseball PaintKING'S FAINT AND PAPER, INC. \$100.02\$333.22722720301/2013 1.3ME0197Open 02/14/2013Date 02/14/2013Description Paint - baseball PaintAmount \$100.02\$1,802.00722740301/2013 1.3ME0197Open 02/2/22/213Date 02/2/22/213Description Paint - baseball PaintAmount \$1,802.00\$45.19722740301/2013 1.3ME0197Open 02/2/22/213Date Date 02/2/22/213Description Painting suppliesAmount \$1,802.00722740301/2013 1.3ME0197Open 02/2/22/213Date Date 02/2/22/213Description Painting suppliesAmount \$45.19722740301/2013 1.3ME0197Open 02/2/22/213Date Date 02/2/22/213Descripti					Fund 1313, General Pl	lan Update	
310366 02008/2013 Tow Toyota Camy 4TZA016 evidence to \$204.00 72288 0301/2013 Open Invoice 11309 Open Date 02/19/2013 Description Shipping Exp FEDERAL EXPRESS Amount Shipping Exp Amount \$100.99 \$100.99 72289 0301/2013 Open 11309 Date 02/13/2013 Open 02/13/2013 GUMBINER & ESKRIDGE LLP Monote 11309 Amount 02/13/2013 \$36,601.97 72270 0301/2013 Open 1030211 Date 02/11/2013 Description 02/11/2013 KING'S CLEANERS 02/11/2013 Amount 02/11/2013 \$36,601.97 72271 0301/2013 10voice A174252 Open 02/11/2013 Date 02/11/2013 Description 10/11/2013 KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. 02/11/2013 \$33.22 72272 0301/2013 Open 10/10/2013 Date 02/11/2013 Description 10/20/2013 Amount Red cub peint-Fund 1310, Gas Tax 11.600 \$116.07 \$13.9.72 72272 0301/2013 Open 10/20/2013 Date 10/20/20/2013 Description 10/20/2013 Amount 10/10/00 \$1.902.00 72274 0301/2013 Open 10/20/2013 Date 10/20/27/2013 Description 10/20/27/2013 Amount 10/20/27/2013 \$1.902.00 <	72267	03/01/2013	Open			DOGHERRA'S INC.	\$204.00
7226803001/2013 Livvoice 2-177-57558Open Date 02/19/2013Date Description Shipping ExpFEDERAL EXPRESS HeronAmount S100.99722690301/2013 Livvoice 20130211Open Date 02/13/2013GUMBINER & ESKRIDGE LLP Marcel Date 02/13/2013\$66,001.977227003001/2013 Livvoice 20130211Open Date 02/11/2013Composition Date 02/11/2013KING'S CLEANERS Marcel Marcel\$664.007227103001/2013 Livvoice 20130211Open Date 02/11/2013Description 02/11/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. Arrount 20/11/2013\$333.227227203001/2013 Livvoice Livvoice 13060197Open Date 02/11/2013Description 02/11/2013KING'S CLEANERS Arrount 20/11/2013Amount Amount \$77.38\$364.007227203001/2013 Livvoice 13060197Open Date 02/11/2013Description Date 02/11/2013Amount Evidence kits AnalysisAmount \$1.602.00722740301/2013 Livvoice 1001205270Open Date 02/02/2013Description Description 20/20/2013MurPHY, LISA Amount \$1.602.00\$421.66722740301/2013 Livvoice Livvoice 100120527Open Date 02/02/2013Description Painting supplies Painting supplies Amount \$376.46\$18.21 Amount \$376.46\$421.66722740301/2013 Livvoice Livvoice 0013-202488 0013-202488Open Date 02/07/2013 02/07/2013 Misc, parks Sarding bellsSarding bells Sarding bells\$13.01 Sarding bell		Invoice		Date	-		
Invoice 2-177-57668Date 0.2/19/2013Description Shipping ExpAmount \$190.997226903/01/2013 Invoice 20130211Open 0.2/13/2013CBATE Date 0.2/13/2013GUMBINER & ESKRIDGE LLP Amount Jan2013 Prof Services\$368,001.977227003/01/2013 Invoice 20130211Open 0.2/11/2013Date 0.2/11/2013KING'S CLEANERS Amount 0.2/11/2013\$664.007227103/01/2013 Invoice 1nvoice 1nvoice 1nvoiceOpen 0.2/11/2013Date 0.2/11/2013Minor KinG'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. Paint - baseball\$333.227227203/01/2013 1.0/14/480Open 0.2/14/2013Date 0.2/14/2013Description Paint - baseballAmount \$130,0737227303/01/2013 1.0/2015Open 0.2/14/2013Date 0.2/14/2013Description Evidence kits AnalysisAmount \$130,0737227403/01/2013 1.0/2013Open 0.2/2/22/2013Date 0.2/22/2013Description Evidence kits AnalysisAmount \$1,602.007227403/01/2013 1.0/2013Open 0.2/22/2013Date Description Paint - baseballAmount \$1,602.007227403/01/2013 0.0/12/13Open 0.2/22/2013Date Date 0.2/22/2013Open Date Date 0.2/27/2013Amount Painting suppliesAmount \$16.217227403/01/2013 0.0/12/13Open 0.2/27/2013Date Date Date 0.2/27/2013Amount Painting suppliesAmount \$16.217227403/01/2013 0.0/12/218Open 0.2/27/2013Date Painting sup		310366		02/06/2013	Tow Toyota Camry 4T	ZA016 evidence to \$204.00	
2-177-57568 02/19/2013 Shipping Exp \$190.99 72269 03/01/2013 Invoice Open 02/13/2013 Date 02/13/2013 Date 02/13/2013 CMBINER & ESKRIDGE LLP bescription invoice \$36,801.97 72270 03/01/2013 03/01/2013 Open 02/11/2013 Date 02/11/2013 Description 02/11/2013 KING'S CLEANERS Anount 02/11/2013 Amount \$666.00 72271 03/01/2013 03/01/2013 Open A174426 Date 02/11/2013 Description 02/11/2013 Amount 8ed curb paint-Pund 1310, Gas Tax \$116.07 Amount \$116.07 \$333.22 72272 03/01/2013 03/01/2013 Open 02/14/2013 Description 02/14/2013 County paint-Pund 1310, Gas Tax \$116.07 \$116.07 72273 03/01/2013 03/01/2013 Open 02/27/2013 Description 02/27/2013 LA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER Amount 02/02/27/2013 \$162.00 72274 03/01/2013 03/01/2013 Open 02/27/2013 Date 02/27/2013 Description Painth Expenses S45.19 72274 03/01/2013 013/0227 Open 02/07/2013 Description Reimb Expenses S16.21 72274 03/01/2013 013/0226 Open 02/07/2013 Description Reimb Expenses S16.21	72268	03/01/2013	Open			FEDERAL EXPRESS	\$190.99
7226903/01/2013 11309Open Date 02/13/2013GUMBINER & ESKRIDGE LLP Amount Jan2013 Prof Services\$36,801.977227003/01/2013 11309Open 02/11/2013KING'S CLEANERS Description Unform cleaning-PD\$664.007227103/01/2013 02/012013Open 02/11/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. S664.00\$333.227227103/01/2013 02/012013Open 02/11/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. Paint-baseball\$333.227227203/01/2013 02/11/2013Open 02/11/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. Paint-baseball\$333.227227203/01/2013 02/01/2013Open 02/11/2013LA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER Paint\$16.02.007227303/01/2013 01/2013Open 02/22/2013LA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER Paint\$16.02.007227403/01/2013 01/2013Open 02/22/2013MURPHY, LISA Reimb Expenses\$45.197227403/01/2013 013.20248Open 02/27/2013ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE Painth Expenses\$376.467227403/01/2013 013.20248Open 02/07/2013ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$15.21\$379.677227403/01/2013 013.20248Open 02/07/2013ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$15.21\$379.677227403/01/2013 013.20248Open 02/07/2013ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$15.21\$379.677227403/01/2013 0007-32024728Open 02/07/2013ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$15.21\$32.037227403/01/2013 0007-3202473Open 02/07/2013 </td <td></td> <td>Invoice</td> <td></td> <td>Date</td> <td>Description</td> <td>Amount</td> <td></td>		Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
Invoice 11309Date 02/13/2013Description Jan2013 Prof ServicesAmount \$36,801.977227003/01/2013 10voiceOpen 02/11/2013KING'S CLEANERS 02/11/2013Amount S664.007227103/01/2013 01/00/21Open 02/11/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. 02/11/2013\$333.227227203/01/2013 A174458Open 02/14/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. Paint - baseball\$333.227227203/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/14/2013Description 02/14/2013Mount Red curb paint-Fund 1310, Gas Tax Paint - baseball\$116.07 \$100.007227303/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/05/2013Date 02/05/2013Description PaintAmount \$41,602.007227403/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/22/2013Date 02/22/2013Description Paint - baseballAmount \$41,602.007227403/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/22/2013Date 02/22/2013Description Reimb ExpensesAmount \$45.197227403/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/21/2013Date 02/07/2013ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$376.46\$379.677227403/01/2013 00/01-203278Open 02/07/2013Open Painting suppliesAmount \$18.21 \$376.45\$379.777227403/01/2013 00/07-2013Open 02/07/2013Open Painting suppliesAmount \$18.21 \$376.45\$379.677227403/01/2013 00/07-20270Open 02/07/2013Open Painting suppliesAmount \$18.21 \$379.35\$379.67		2-177-57568		02/19/2013	Shipping Exp	\$190.99	
Invoice 11309Date 02/13/2013Description Jan2013 Prof ServicesAmount \$36,801.977227003/01/2013 10voiceOpen 02/11/2013KING'S CLEANERS 02/11/2013Amount S664.007227103/01/2013 01/00/21Open 02/11/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. 02/11/2013\$333.227227203/01/2013 A174458Open 02/14/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. Paint - baseball\$333.227227203/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/14/2013Description 02/14/2013Mount Red curb paint-Fund 1310, Gas Tax Paint - baseball\$116.07 \$100.007227303/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/05/2013Date 02/05/2013Description PaintAmount \$41,602.007227403/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/22/2013Date 02/22/2013Description Paint - baseballAmount \$41,602.007227403/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/22/2013Date 02/22/2013Description Reimb ExpensesAmount \$45.197227403/01/2013 03/01/2013Open 02/21/2013Date 02/07/2013ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$376.46\$379.677227403/01/2013 00/01-203278Open 02/07/2013Open Painting suppliesAmount \$18.21 \$376.45\$379.777227403/01/2013 00/07-2013Open 02/07/2013Open Painting suppliesAmount \$18.21 \$376.45\$379.677227403/01/2013 00/07-20270Open 02/07/2013Open Painting suppliesAmount \$18.21 \$379.35\$379.67	72269	03/01/2013	Open			GUMBINER & ESKRIDGE LLP	\$36.801.97
11309 02/13/2013 Jan2013 Prof Services \$36,801.97 72270 03/01/2013 Open Date Description Amount 20130211 02/11/2013 Date 02/11/2013 Amount \$664.00 72271 03/01/2013 Open KING'S CLEANERS Amount \$333.22 Invoice Date Date Description Amount \$333.22 Invoice Date Date Description Amount \$116.07 A174252 02/11/2013 Paint - basebail \$77.73 \$139.77 \$1,602.00 72272 03/01/2013 Open Date Description Amount \$1,602.00 72273 03/01/2013 Open Date Description Amount \$1,602.00 72274 03/01/2013 Open Date Description Amount \$41,602.00 72274 03/01/2013 Open Date Description Amount \$41,602.00 72274 03/01/2013 Open Date Description Amount \$41,602.00 72274 03/01/2			•	Date	Description		,- >
Invoice 20130211Date 02/11/2013Description Uniform cleaning-PDAmount \$664.007227103/01/2013 A174252Open 02/11/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. Path\$333.227227203/01/2013 A174464Open 02/14/2013Description PaintAmount Atrace Paint\$116.077227203/01/2013 Invoice InvoiceOpen Date Date DateDescription DescriptionAmount Atrace \$139.777227203/01/2013 130E0197Open Date Date Date 02/05/2013Description DescriptionAmount \$1,602.007227303/01/2013 130E0197Open 02/22/2013Description DescriptionAmount Evidence kits Analysis\$16,02.007227403/01/2013 010213Open 02/22/2013Description Pate DescriptionAmount Reimb Expenses\$45,197227403/01/2013 0130219Open 02/22/2013Description Painting suppliesAmount \$18,217227403/01/2013 0130219Open 02/22/2013Description Painting suppliesAmount \$18,217227403/01/2013 0130227Open 02/27/2013Open Painting suppliesAmount \$18,217227403/01/2013 0013-2092488Open 02/07/2013Description Painting suppliesAmount \$131.116013-2092478 02/07/2013Open Painting supplies\$13.01Singli Amount \$13.016013-2092488 02/07/2013Open Painting supplies\$13.016013-2092488 02/07/2013Open Painting				02/13/2013	•		
Invoice 20130211Date 02/11/2013Description Uniform cleaning-PDAmount \$664.007227103/01/2013 A174252Open 02/11/2013KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. Path\$333.227227203/01/2013 A174464Open 02/14/2013Description PaintAmount Atrace Paint\$116.077227203/01/2013 Invoice InvoiceOpen Date Date DateDescription DescriptionAmount Atrace \$139.777227203/01/2013 130E0197Open Date Date Date 02/05/2013Description DescriptionAmount \$1,602.007227303/01/2013 130E0197Open 02/22/2013Description DescriptionAmount Evidence kits Analysis\$16,02.007227403/01/2013 010213Open 02/22/2013Description Pate DescriptionAmount Reimb Expenses\$45,197227403/01/2013 0130219Open 02/22/2013Description Painting suppliesAmount \$18,217227403/01/2013 0130219Open 02/22/2013Description Painting suppliesAmount \$18,217227403/01/2013 0130227Open 02/27/2013Open Painting suppliesAmount \$18,217227403/01/2013 0013-2092488Open 02/07/2013Description Painting suppliesAmount \$131.116013-2092478 02/07/2013Open Painting supplies\$13.01Singli Amount \$13.016013-2092488 02/07/2013Open Painting supplies\$13.016013-2092488 02/07/2013Open Painting	72270	03/01/2013	Open				\$664.00
20130211 02/11/2013 Uniform cleaning-PD \$664.00 72271 03/01/2013 Open KING'S PAINT AND PAPER, INC. \$333.22 Invoice Date Description Amount \$116.07 A174252 02/14/2013 Paint - baseball \$77.38 \$116.07 A174448 02/14/2013 Paint baseball \$77.38 A174460 02/14/2013 Paint baseball \$77.38 72272 03/01/2013 Open Date Description Amount Invoice Date Description Amount \$1,602.00 72273 03/01/2013 Open Date Description Amount Invoice Date Description Amount \$421.65 1nvoice Date Description Amount \$421.65 20130219 02/27/2013 Paintime Expenses \$45.19 \$376.46 72274 03/01/2013 Open Description Amount \$33.31 6013-735243 02/07/2013 <td>12210</td> <td></td> <td>open</td> <td>Data</td> <td>Description</td> <td></td> <td>Ψ004.00</td>	12210		open	Data	Description		Ψ00 4 .00
72271 03/01/2013 Invoice Open Date Red curb paint-Fund 1310, Gas Tax \$116.07 A174252 02/11/2013 Red curb paint-Fund 1310, Gas Tax \$116.07 A174252 02/11/2013 Paint baseball \$77.38 A174460 02/14/2013 Paint \$139.77 72272 03/01/2013 Open Invoice Date Description Amount 13ME0197 Date Description Amount \$16.02.00 72273 03/01/2013 Open LA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER Evidence kits Analysis \$1,602.00 72273 03/01/2013 Open MURPHY, LISA \$421.65 Invoice Date Description Amount 20130227 02/27/2013 Reimb Expenses \$45.19 20130227 02/27/2013 Reimb Expenses \$18.21 1nvoice Date Description Amount 6013-2092488 02/07/2013 Nuts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 6014-7829531 02/07/2013 Muts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
InvoiceDateDescriptionAmountA17425202/11/2013Red curb paint-Fund 1310, Gas Tax\$116.07A17444802/14/2013Paint - baseball\$77.38A17446002/14/2013Paint\$139.777227203/01/2013OpenLA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER\$1,602.00InvoiceDateDescriptionAmount13ME019702/05/2013DateDescriptionAmount7227303/01/2013OpenMURPHY, LISA\$421.651nvoiceDateDescriptionAmount2013021902/22/2013Reimb Expenses\$376.467227403/01/2013OpenORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE\$379.677227403/01/2013OpenORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE\$379.677227403/01/2013OpenORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE\$379.677227403/01/2013OpenORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE\$379.677227403/01/2013OpenORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE\$379.677227403/01/2013OpenORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE\$379.676013-203248802/07/2013Painting supplies\$18.216009-102317802/07/2013Painting supplies\$18.216011-479472802/11/2013Paint\$9.316011-479472802/11/2013Paint\$9.316007-352870002/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-10256202/14/2013Misc.\$27.306014-98075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.30<		20130211		02/11/2013	omorn deaning-r-D	\$00 4. 00	
A174252 02/11/2013 Red curb paint-Fund 1310, Gas Tax \$116.07 A174448 02/14/2013 Paint - baseball \$77.38 A174460 02/14/2013 Paint \$130.77 72272 03/01/2013 Open LA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER \$1,602.00 Invoice Date Description Amount \$1,602.00 72273 03/01/2013 Open MURPHY, LISA \$421.65 Invoice Date Description Amount \$421.65 1nvoice Date Description Amount \$421.65 20130227 02/27/2013 Reimb Expenses \$45.19 \$379.67 72274 03/01/2013 Open Open Amount \$379.67 72274 03/01/2013 Open Open Amount \$379.67 1nvoice Date Description Amount \$379.67 1nvoice Date Description Amount \$379.67 6013-2082488 02/07/2013 Nuts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 \$379.67 6014-7824708 02/07/2013 Misc. parks	72271				\$333.22		
A17448 02/14/2013 Paint - baseball \$77.38 72272 03/01/2013 Open LA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER \$1,602.00 Invoice Date Description Amount \$1,602.00 72273 03/01/2013 Open MURPHY, LISA \$421.65 Invoice Date Description Amount \$421.65 1nvoice Date Description Amount \$421.65 1nvoice Date Description Amount \$421.65 1nvoice Date Description Amount \$376.46 72274 03/01/2013 Open Open Amount \$379.67 Invoice Date Description Amount \$379.67 Invoice Date Description Amount \$379.67 Invoice Date Description Amount \$379.67		Invoice		Date	•		
A174460 02/14/2013 Paint \$139.77 72272 03/01/2013 Open LA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER \$1,602.00 Invoice Date Description Amount \$1,602.00 72273 03/01/2013 Open Evidence kits Analysis \$1,602.00 72273 03/01/2013 Open MURPHY, LISA \$421.65 Invoice Date Description Amount 20130219 02/22/2013 Reimb Expenses \$45.19 20130227 02/22/2013 Reimb Expenses \$45.19 72274 03/01/2013 Open Open Amount rovice Date Description Amount 6013-2092488 02/07/2013 Reimb Expenses \$18.21 6009-1023178 02/07/2013 Nuts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 6014-7829531 02/07/2013 Misc. parks \$13.01 6013-7352843 02/11/2013 Primer bleachers \$20.33 6014-74790526 02/13/2013 Sanding belts \$13.01 6014-74790526 02/13/2013 Sanding belts \$13.01							
72272 03/01/2013 Invoice 13MED197 Open Date 02/05/2013 Description Evidence kits Analysis LA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER Amount \$1,602.00 \$1,602.00 72273 03/01/2013 03/01/2013 Open Date Date 20130219 Date Date Date 02/22/2013 Description Reimb Expenses MURPHY, LISA \$421.65 1nvoice 20130219 Date 02/22/2013 Description Reimb Expenses Amount \$45.19 \$421.65 72274 03/01/2013 Open Open 02/22/2013 Reimb Expenses \$45.19 72274 03/01/2013 Open Open 02/27/2013 ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$379.67 72274 03/01/2013 Open Open 02/07/2013 Orescription Painting supplies Amount \$11.14 \$379.67 72274 03/01/2013 Open 02/07/2013 Nuts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 \$379.67 6013-2092488 02/07/2013 Nuts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 \$379.67 6014-7829531 02/07/2013 Misc. parks \$11.34 \$379.67 6013-7352843 02/11/2013 Paint \$9.31 \$01.479.075 \$20.33 6013-7352843 02/11/2013 Baint \$9.31 \$20.32 \$20.32							
Invoice 13ME0197Date 02/05/2013Description Evidence kits AnalysisAmount \$1,602.007227303/01/2013 03/01/2013OpenMURPHY, LISA\$421.65Invoice 20130227Date 02/22/2013Description Reimb ExpensesAmount \$45.19\$45.197227403/01/2013 02/27OpenOpenOpenOpen7227403/01/2013OpenOpenOpenOpen7227403/01/2013OpenOpenOpenOpen1nvoice (6013-2092488DateDescriptionAmount6013-209248802/07/2013Painting supplies\$18.216009-102317802/07/2013Misc, parks\$17.346014-782953102/08/2013Misc, parks\$13.016007-352876002/13/2013Paint\$9.316007-352876002/13/2013Sanding belts\$13.016007-352876002/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/13/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		A174460		02/14/2013	Paint	\$139.77	
13ME019702/05/2013Evidence kits Analysis\$1,602.007227303/01/2013OpenMURPHY, LISA\$421.652013021902/22/2013DateDescriptionAmount2013022702/22/2013Reimb Expenses\$45.1902/27/201302/27/2013Reimb Expenses\$376.467227403/01/2013OpenOpenORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE\$379.677227403/01/2013OpenDateDescriptionAmount6013-209248802/07/2013Painting supplies\$18.21\$379.676009-102317802/07/2013Nuts/bolts bleachers\$11.146014-782953102/07/2013Misc. parks\$17.346011-479472802/11/2013Primer bleachers\$20.336013-735284302/11/2013Paint\$9.316007-352876002/13/2013Sanding belts\$13.016007-352876002/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96	72272	03/01/2013	Open			LA COUNTY AUDITOR CONTROLLER	\$1,602.00
72273 03/01/2013 Open MURPHY, LISA \$421.65 Invoice Date Description Amount \$45.19 20130219 02/22/2013 Reimb Expenses \$376.46 \$379.67 72274 03/01/2013 Open ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$379.67 1nvoice Date Description Amount 6013-2092488 02/07/2013 Painting supplies \$18.21 6009-1023178 02/07/2013 Nuts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 6014-7829531 02/08/2013 Misc. parks \$17.34 6011-4794728 02/11/2013 Primer bleachers \$20.33 6013-7352843 02/11/2013 Paint \$9.31 6007-3528760 02/13/2013 Sanding belts \$13.01 6012-4790526 02/13/2013 Jade St. benches \$35.97 6011-1025362 02/14/2013 Jade St. benches \$35.97 6011-1025362 02/14/2013 Misc. \$27.30 6007-3529133 02/15/2013 Weldable Steel, Key Stock \$25.96		Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
Invoice Date Description Amount 20130219 02/22/2013 Reimb Expenses \$45.19 20130227 02/27/2013 Reimb Expenses \$376.46 72274 03/01/2013 Open ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$379.67 Invoice Date Description Amount \$379.67 1nvoice Date Description Amount \$379.67 10011023178 02/07/2013		13ME0197		02/05/2013	Evidence kits Analysis	\$1,602.00	
20130219 02/22/2013 Reimb Expenses \$45.19 20130227 02/27/2013 Reimb Expenses \$376.46 72274 03/01/2013 Open ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$379.67 Invoice Date Description Amount \$379.67 6013-2092488 02/07/2013 Painting supplies \$18.21 \$18.21 6009-1023178 02/07/2013 Nuts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 6014-7829531 02/08/2013 Misc. parks \$17.34 6011-4794728 02/11/2013 Primer bleachers \$20.33 6013-7352843 02/11/2013 Painti \$9.31 6007-3528760 02/13/2013 Sanding belts \$13.01 6012-4790526 02/13/2013 Misc. \$26.02 6011-1025362 02/14/2013 Jade St. benches \$35.97 6014-9870751 02/14/2013 Misc. \$27.30 6007-3529133 02/15/2013 Weldable Steel, Key Stock \$25.96	72273	03/01/2013	Open			MURPHY, LISA	\$421.65
20130227 02/27/2013 Reimb Expenses \$376.46 72274 03/01/2013 Open ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$379.67 Invoice Date Description Amount 6013-2092488 02/07/2013 Painting supplies \$18.21 6009-1023178 02/07/2013 Nuts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 6014-7829531 02/08/2013 Misc. parks \$17.34 6011-4794728 02/11/2013 Primer bleachers \$20.33 6013-7352843 02/11/2013 Painting belts \$13.01 6007-3528760 02/13/2013 Sanding belts \$13.01 6012-4790526 02/13/2013 Misc. \$26.02 6011-1025362 02/14/2013 Jade St. benches \$35.97 6014-9870751 02/14/2013 Misc. \$27.30 6014-9870751 02/14/2013 Misc. \$27.30 6014-9870751 02/15/2013 Weldable Steel, Key Stock \$25.96		Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
72274 03/01/2013 Open ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE \$379.67 Invoice Date Description Amount 6013-2092488 02/07/2013 Painting supplies \$18.21 6009-1023178 02/07/2013 Nuts/bolts bleachers \$11.14 6014-7829531 02/08/2013 Misc. parks \$17.34 6011-4794728 02/11/2013 Primer bleachers \$20.33 6013-7352843 02/11/2013 Painting belts \$13.01 6007-3528760 02/13/2013 Sanding belts \$13.01 6012-4790526 02/13/2013 Misc. \$26.02 6011-1025362 02/14/2013 Jade St. benches \$35.97 6014-9870751 02/14/2013 Misc. \$27.30 6007-3529133 02/15/2013 Weldable Steel, Key Stock \$25.96		20130219		02/22/2013	Reimb Expenses	\$45.19	
InvoiceDateDescriptionAmount6013-209248802/07/2013Painting supplies\$18.216009-102317802/07/2013Nuts/bolts bleachers\$11.146014-782953102/08/2013Misc. parks\$17.346011-479472802/11/2013Primer bleachers\$20.336013-735284302/11/2013Paint\$9.316007-352876002/13/2013Sanding belts\$13.016012-479052602/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		20130227		02/27/2013	Reimb Expenses	\$376.46	
InvoiceDateDescriptionAmount6013-209248802/07/2013Painting supplies\$18.216009-102317802/07/2013Nuts/bolts bleachers\$11.146014-782953102/08/2013Misc. parks\$17.346011-479472802/11/2013Primer bleachers\$20.336013-735284302/11/2013Paint\$9.316007-352876002/13/2013Sanding belts\$13.016012-479052602/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96	72274	03/01/2013	Open			ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE	\$379.67
6009-102317802/07/2013Nuts/bolts bleachers\$11.146014-782953102/08/2013Misc. parks\$17.346011-479472802/11/2013Primer bleachers\$20.336013-735284302/11/2013Paint\$9.316007-352876002/13/2013Sanding belts\$13.016012-479052602/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
6014-782953102/08/2013Misc. parks\$17.346011-479472802/11/2013Primer bleachers\$20.336013-735284302/11/2013Paint\$9.316007-352876002/13/2013Sanding belts\$13.016012-479052602/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		6013-2092488		02/07/2013	Painting supplies	\$18.21	
6011-479472802/11/2013Primer bleachers\$20.336013-735284302/11/2013Paint\$9.316007-352876002/13/2013Sanding belts\$13.016012-479052602/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		6009-1023178		02/07/2013	Nuts/bolts bleachers	\$11.14	
6013-735284302/11/2013Paint\$9.316007-352876002/13/2013Sanding belts\$13.016012-479052602/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		6014-7829531		02/08/2013	Misc. parks	\$17.34	
6007-352876002/13/2013Sanding belts\$13.016012-479052602/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		6011-4794728		02/11/2013	Primer bleachers	\$20.33	
6012-479052602/13/2013Misc.\$26.026011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		6013-7352843		02/11/2013	Paint	\$9.31	
6011-102536202/14/2013Jade St. benches\$35.976014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		6007-3528760		02/13/2013	Sanding belts	\$13.01	
6014-987075102/14/2013Misc.\$27.306007-352913302/15/2013Weldable Steel, Key Stock\$25.96		6012-4790526		02/13/2013	Misc.	\$26.02	
6007-3529133 02/15/2013 Weldable Steel, Key Stock \$25.96		6011-1025362		02/14/2013	Jade St. benches	\$35.97	
		6014-9870751		02/14/2013	Misc.	\$27.30	
6012-9871088 02/19/2013 Paint \$7.60		6007-3529133		02/15/2013	Weldable Steel, Key St	tock \$25.96	
		6012-9871088		02/19/2013	Paint	\$7.60	

Item #: 8.B. Attach 2.pdf City of Capitola City Checks Issued 3/1/2013

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
72274	03/01/2013	Open		ORCHARD SUPPL	Y HARDWARE (cont.)		
	6013-3523777		02/19/2013	Rakes		\$36.87	
	6013-2293723		02/19/2013	General Supplies		\$29.19	
	6013-7823086		02/14/2013	Misc Supplies		\$9.74	
	6013-7823082		02/14/2013	Wharf Gen Supplies	s-Fund 1311, Wharf	\$37.95	
	6011-4797086		02/20/2013	Bolts		\$8.44	
	6011-4797100		02/20/2013	Dust Bags, Roseda	le Grinding	\$43.36	
	6009-7355160		02/20/2013	Batteries		\$14.06	
	8814		02/19/2013	Credit return, Misc S	Supplies	(\$12.13)	
72275	03/01/2013	Open			PALACE ART & OFFICE	ESUPPLIES	\$732.60
	Ìnvoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	18900		02/14/2013	Chair & Keyboard A	Arm, PD	\$565.29	
	201102		02/20/2013	Paper, City Hall-Fur	nd 2210, Stores	\$167.31	
72276	03/01/2013	Open			PODS ENTERPRISES	NC.	\$245.50
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	050-322818		02/19/2013	Relocated POD to F	Pac Cove parking lot	\$83.84	
	050-322096		02/13/2013	March 2013 monthly	y rental	\$161.66	
72277	03/01/2013	Open			RAY ALLEN MANUFAC	TURING LLC	\$491.98
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	288972		02/19/2013	Harness		\$171.99	
	289038		02/21/2013	Dogtra advance E-	collar	\$319.99	
72278	03/01/2013	Open			RIGEL PRODUCTS AND	D SERVICE	\$295.48
	Invoice		Date	Description	ч. - С.	Amount	
	2835		02/18/2013	Equipment Repair		\$295.48	
72279	03/01/2013	Open			ROYAL WHOLESALE E	LECTRIC	\$77.36
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	7719-567941		01/29/2013	Maint Supplies, Jad	e St softball field	\$77.36	
72280	03/01/2013	Open			SCC CONFERENCE &	VISITORS COUNC	\$4,350.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	10331		02/20/2013	Spring 2013 Market Fund 1321, BIA	ing Campaign-BIA Po	\$4,350.00	
72281	03/01/2013	Open		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SC OCCUPATIONAL M	EDICAL CENTER	\$765.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	I-7496		01/31/2013	Physical, New Empl	loyee	\$765.00	
72282	03/01/2013	Open			SHIELDS CONSULTING	GROUP INC.	\$2,500.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	1214-1		01/22/2013	State Mandated Cos	sts Reimb Claims	\$2,500.00	
72283	03/01/2013	Open			SOUTH BAY REGIONAI	L TRAINING	\$100.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Radar Evans		02/15/2013	Radar training for E	vans	\$100.00	

City of Capitola

City Checks Issued 3/1/2013

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
72284	03/01/2013	Open			SPRINT		\$3,644.21
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	974855313-134	4	02/01/2013	City Cell Phone Ser	vice	\$3,644.21	
72285	03/01/2013	Open			STATE FARM (CLAIMS	\$267.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	05-13M9 - 735		02/25/2013	Claim 05-13M9-735	Settlement	\$267.00	
				Fund 2213, Self-Ins	Liability		
72286	03/01/2013	Open			SWIFT, CAROL	.YN	\$310.96
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Discover		02/27/2013	Reimb Subscription		\$155.40	
	3608609		02/27/2013	Reimb Museum Dis	play Expense	\$155.56	
72287	03/01/2013	Open			THE HARTFOR	D -PRIORITY ACCOUNTS	\$1,686.92
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	6221854		02/22/2013	Mar2013 Life & Disa	ability Ins.	\$1,686.92	
72288	03/01/2013	Open			US Bank Institu	tional Trust-Western Regior	\$130.71
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	PARS1-11-13		01/11/2013	Retirement Plan Co	ntr, Employee Funde	ec \$130.71	
72289	03/01/2013	Open			WEAGLE, DAN		\$281.87
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	20130215		02/15/2013	Reimb Travel Exp, F	PD	\$100.90	
	20130204		02/22/2013	Reimb Exp to pick u	ip new K9	\$180.97	
Check T	otals:			Count	36	TOTAL	\$111,919.25

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Checks dated 3/8/13 numbered 72290 to 72344 plus an EFT for a total of \$124,839.89 have been reviewed and authorized for distribution by the City Manager and City Treasurer.

As of 3/8/13 the unaudited cash balance is \$1,708,236

CASH POSITION - CITY OF CAPITOLA 3/8/13

	Net Balance
General Fund	286,844
Contingency Reserve Fund	671,646
Worker's Comp. Ins. Fund	31,225
Self Insurance Liability Fund	171,331
Stores Fund	(2,218)
Information Technology Fund	70,118
Equipment Replacement	142,200
Compensated Absences Fund	13,356
Public Employee Retirement - PERS	-
Open Space Fund	256
Capital Improvement Projects	323,477
TOTAL GENERAL FUND & COUNCIL DESIGNATED FUNDS	1,708,236

The *Emergency Reserve Fund* balance is \$289,295.54 and is not included above.

Tori Hannah, Finance Director

3/8/2013 Date

Kymberly V. DeWitt, City Treasurer

Date

Item #: 8.B. Attach 3.pdf City of Capitola City Checks Issued 3/8/2013

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
EFT	03/08/2013	Open			CalPERS Health Insurance		\$52,289.93
	Invoice	Open	Date	Description	Call ENG Health Instrance	Amount	ψ02,209.90
	Mar2013		02/15/2013	Employee Health Ins, Er	nployee Funded	\$52,289.93	
72290	03/08/2013	Open			AFLAC		\$466.76
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	561421		02/22/2013	Feb2013 Suppl Health Ir	ns, Employee Funded	\$466.76	
72291	03/08/2013	Open			AIR FILTER/CONTROL		\$517.37
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	336011		02/12/2013	HVAC Supplies		\$517.37	
72292	03/08/2013	Open			BIG CREEK LUMBER		\$11.94
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2990622		02/21/2013	Lumber, Jade St Ballfield	d Bench repair	\$11,94	
72293	03/08/2013	Open			CALE AMERICA INC.		\$95.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	128628		02/13/2013	Meter Service		\$95.00	
72294	03/08/2013	Open			CALIFORNIA COAST UNIF	FORM CO.	\$160.28
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	1180		02/01/2013	Uniform Expense, Valde	Z	\$160.28	
72295	03/08/2013	Open			CALIF. LAW ENFORCEME	ENT ASSOC.	\$514.50
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Mar2013		02/22/2013	Long Term Disability Ins		\$514.50	
72296	03/08/2013	Open	_		CAPITOLA PEACE OFFIC		\$985.50
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	POA3-8-13		03/06/2013	POA Dues, Employee Fe	unded	\$985.50	
72297	03/08/2013	Open			CHARLEBOIS, FREDERIC		\$112.50
	Invoice		Date	Description	-1.0040	Amount	
	2013-000005	31	03/01/2013	Winter Inst.Payments La	IST-2013	\$112.50	
72298	03/08/2013	Open			CLARK, DAVE		\$20.15
	Invoice	20	Date	Description		Amount	
	2013-000005	30	03/01/2013	Winter Inst.Payments La	151-2013	\$20.15	
72299	03/08/2013	Open	5.		CONOCO-PHILLIPS FLEE		\$39.06
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
70000	31902335	Onon	02/01/2013	Fuel	CRUZIO THE INTERNET S	\$39.06	\$39.95
72300	03/08/2013 Invoice	Open	Date	Description	GROZIO THE INTERNET	Amount	0311
	28750-62		03/02/2013	General Plan webhosting	g 3/23/13-4/22/13	\$39.95	
				Fund 1313, Gen Plan			
72301	03/08/2013	Open			DESIGN, COMMUNITY & F		\$6,629.74
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	50410		01/31/2013	Professional Services Ja Fund 1313, Gen Plan	in2013.	\$6,629.74	

City of Capitola

City Checks Issued 3/8/2013

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
72302	03/08/2013	Open			DIXON AND SON, INC		\$961.46
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	177918		02/27/2013	Tires and Disposal		\$961.46	
				Fund 1000, Gen Fund	1=\$469.50		
				Fund 1310, Gas Tax	Fund=\$491.96		
72303	03/08/2013	Open			EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPI	MENT DEPT	\$6,031.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Q4CY2012		02/19/2013	Unemployment Tax, (Fund 2213, Self Ins L		\$6,031.00	
72304	03/08/2013	Open			EXPLORE PUBLISHING IN	IC.	\$1,000.00
	Invoice		Date	Description	• · ·	Amount	
	928064		02/08/2013	2013 Edition of Explo	re Silicon Valley	\$1,000.00	
				Fund 1321, BIA			
72305	03/08/2013	Open			EXTRA SPACE STORAGE	OF SC INC	\$303.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Mar2013		02/21/2013	Unit B120, Mar Rent-I	PD	\$303.00	
72306	03/08/2013	Open			FERRARI FLORIST & GIFT		\$68.40
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	735		02/04/2013	Floral Arrangement, N	Aurphy	\$68.40	
72307	03/08/2013	Open			FLYERS ENERGY, LLC		\$2,917.42
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	13-823120		02/21/2013	493 Gal Ethanol		\$2,159.47	
	13-823121		02/21/2013	180 Gal Diesel		\$757.95	
72308	03/08/2013	Open			ICMA RETIREMENT TRUS		\$5,163.28
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	ICMA3-8-13		03/06/2013	Retirement Plan Cont	ribution, Employee Funde	\$5,163.28	
72309	03/08/2013	Open			INTERNATIONAL CODE C	OUNCIL	\$250.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Wheeler2013		03/01/2013	2013 Membership, W	heeler	\$250.00	
72310	03/08/2013	Open			JAMES P ALLEN & ASSOC		\$180.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	030113		03/01/2013	Consulting Arborist S	vcs at Courtyard Commor	\$180.00	
72311	03/08/2013	Open			KBA Docusys		\$25.90
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	178230		03/04/2013	Rec Copier Fee		\$25.90	
72312	03/08/2013	Open	5.4		LABORMAX STAFFING		\$1,418.38
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	26-20111		02/22/2013	Temp Labor, Corp Yd		\$709.19	
	26-20023		02/15/2013	Temp Labor, Corp Yd		\$709.19	
72313	03/08/2013	Open			LAURENT, LARRY		\$12.37
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	UPS2-27-13		02/27/2013	Reimb shipping exper	ise	\$12.37	

Item #: 8.B. Attach 3.pdf

City of Capitola

City Checks Issued 3/8/2013

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
72314	03/08/2013	Open			LIUNA PENSION FUND		\$633.60
	Invoice	opon	Date	Description		Amount	\$000100
	Feb2013		02/28/2013	Pension Dues, Feb2013-	Employee Funded	\$633.60	
72315	03/08/2013	Open			MARCHESE, HELEN		\$427.55
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	20130307		03/06/2013	Petty Cash Replenishme	nt .	\$427.55	
72316	03/08/2013	Open			McMENAMIN, GEORGE		\$737.50
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	20130305		03/05/2013	Soquel Creek Restoration	n Project	\$737.50	
72317	03/08/2013	Open			MID-COUNTY AUTO SUPF	PLY	\$77.58
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	331815		02/15/2013	Auto Parts, Radar Trailer		\$77.58	
72318	03/08/2013	Open			MISSION LINEN SUPPLY		\$872.90
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Feb2013		03/01/2013	Feb Uniform and Mat Cle	aning, all sites	\$872.90	
72319	03/08/2013	Open			MOFFATT & NICHOL		\$1,344.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	63872		02/08/2013	Jan 2013 Capitola Flume Fund 1200, CIP	Engineering Services	\$1,344.00	
72320	03/08/2013	Open			Montano Plumbing, Inc.		\$5,562.97
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	23341		02/26/2013	Final PO Billing, Capitola Fund 1311, Wharf Fund	Wharf Gas Pipe	\$5,562.97	
72321	03/08/2013	Open		,	MORRISSEY, YOSHIE		\$24.70
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2013-000005	29	03/01/2013	Winter Inst.Payments La	st-2013	\$24.70	
72322	03/08/2013	Open			ORCHARD SUPPLY HARD	WARE	\$170.10
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	6013-523857		02/21/2013	Esplanade Bathrooms		\$32.53	
	6007-254070	5	02/25/2013	Maint Supplies		\$31.99	
	6011-479848		02/26/2013	Maint Supplies		\$25.09	
	6011-102756		02/22/2013	Maint Supplies		\$35.79	
	6007-352010	6	02/22/2013	Maint Supplies		\$44.70	
72323	03/08/2013	Open			PALACE ART & OFFICE SI		\$629.77
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	200334		02/13/2013	Office Supplies, City Hall		\$42.86	
	200772		02/18/2013	Paper-PD		\$93.09 \$266.20	
	200932 8875925		02/19/2013 02/20/2013	Office Supplies, City Hall Supplies-Rec		\$266.39 \$14.77	
	8875925 201386		02/20/2013	Paper, City Hall		\$14.77 \$77.27	
	201388		02/26/2013	Copyholder		\$58.59	
	202159		02/26/2013	Folders, Planning		\$76.80	
			··· • -	Fund 1000 Gen Fund=\$1	07.86		
				Fund 2210, Stores=\$521.			

City of Capitola City Checks Issued 3/8/2013

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
72324	03/08/2013	Open			POM INCORPORATED		\$99.09
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	25332		02/15/2013	Tamperproof vault do	or configuration	\$99.09	
72325	03/08/2013	Open			RADAR SHOP		\$639.50
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	9259		02/14/2013	Calibrate Radar Units	, PD	\$639.50	
72326	03/08/2013	Open			RED SHIFT INTERNET	SERVICES	\$115.11
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	1557208		02/01/2013	DSL Access, PD		\$49.94	
	1557207		02/01/2013	DSL Access, City Hal		\$65.17	
				Fund 1000, Gen Fund			
70007	00/00/0040	Onen		Fund 2211, IT=\$65.17			¢470.00
2327	03/08/2013	Open	Date	Description	SAFARILAND LLC	Amount	\$173.99
	Invoice		02/15/2013	•	matarial	Amount	
	113-019252		02/15/2013	Evidence plastic bag		\$173.99	
2328	03/08/2013	Open			SCC DEPT OF PUBLIC	WORKS	\$17,191.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	HazWaste20	13	02/06/2013	12/13 Household Haz	ardous Waste	\$17,191.00	
2329	03/08/2013	Open			SANTA CRUZ SPCA		\$3,000.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2013		02/28/2013	PD Donation to SPCA	N Contraction of the second seco	\$3,000.00	
2330	03/08/2013	Open			SIEMENS INDUSTRY IN	IC.	\$1,797.47
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	400094996		02/01/2013	Jan2013 Signal Maint		\$698.24	
	400095109		02/16/2013	Jan2013 Signal Maint Fund 1310, Gas Tax	Call-outs	\$1,099.23	
2331	03/08/2013	Open			SOQUEL UNION ELEM	SCHOOL DISTR	\$2,196.31
2001	Invoice	opon	Date	Description		Amount	41,100101
	13-20		03/06/2013	Jade Street Park Sew	er Service Charges	\$2,196.31	
2332	03/08/2013	Open			THE BARRICADE COM	PANY	\$1,077.09
	Invoice	•	Date	Description		Amount	·
	1221391		02/20/2013	Reflective Cones		\$1,077.09	
				Fund 1310, Gas Tax			
2333	03/08/2013	Open			TRANSPARENT GLASS	COATINGS, INC.	\$632.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	4000352		03/01/2013	Window Tint, PD		\$632.00	
2334	03/08/2013	Open			UNITED STATES POST	AL SERVICE	\$1,031.83
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2013-03		03/04/2013	City Newsletter Posta	ge	\$1,031.83	
2335	03/08/2013	Open			UPEC LIUNA LOCAL 79	2	\$972.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	UPEC3-8-13		03/06/2013	Union Dues, Employe	- Coundral	\$972.00	

Item #: 8.B. Attach 3.pdf City of Capitola City Checks Issued 3/8/2013

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
72336	03/08/2013	Open			US BANCORP EQUIPME	NT FINANCE	\$179.22
	Invoice	·	Date	Description		Amount	
	222780256		02/19/2013	Copier Lease, 500-0)332356-000, Jade St	\$98.74	
	222910135		02/21/2013	Copier Lease, 500-0	296803-000, City Hall	\$80.48	
				Fund 1000, Gen Fu	nd=\$98.74		
				Fund 2211, IT=\$80.4	48		
72337	03/08/2013	Open			US Bank Institutional Trus	t-Western Region	\$327.45
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	PARS3-8-13		03/06/2013	Retirement Plan Co	ntribution for 3/8/13	\$327.45	
72338	03/08/2013	Open			WATSONVILLE BLUEPR	INT	\$120.45
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	38445		02/28/2013	Plans for Pac Cove	Parking Lot	\$120.45	
72339	03/08/2013	Open			WHITLOW CONCRETE, I	NC.	\$2,865.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	5612		03/05/2013	Peery Park Pathway	/ Repair	\$2,865.00	
72340	03/08/2013	Open			Crown Plaza		\$374.84
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2013-000005	34	02/28/2013	Dally Training		\$374.84	
72341	03/08/2013	Open			Hawes, John & Diane		\$500.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	12-129		03/05/2013	Tree Removal Depo	sit Refund #12-129	\$500.00	
72342	03/08/2013	Open			JW Marriott Los Angeles		\$369.25
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2013-000005	35	03/06/2013	Moreno Training		\$369.25	
72343	03/08/2013	Open			Marriott		\$412.73
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2013-000005	36	03/06/2013	Moreno Training		\$412.73	
72344	03/08/2013	Open			Scally, William		\$71.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2001584		02/26/2013	Class refund		\$71.00	
Check	Totals:			Count	56	Total	\$124,839.89

Checks dated 3/15/13 numbered 72345 to 72398 for a total of \$56,128.41 have been reviewed and authorized for distribution by the City Manager and City Treasurer.

As of 3/15/13 the unaudited cash balance is \$1,597,221

CASH POSITION - CITY OF CAPITOLA 3/15/13

	<u>Net Balance</u>
General Fund	182,925
Contingency Reserve Fund	671,646
Worker's Comp. Ins. Fund	31,225
Self Insurance Liability Fund	171,331
Stores Fund	(4,185)
Information Technology Fund	66,070
Equipment Replacement	142,200
Compensated Absences Fund	13,356
Public Employee Retirement - PERS	-
Open Space Fund	256
Capital Improvement Projects	322,397
TOTAL GENERAL FUND & COUNCIL DESIGNATED FUNDS	1,597,221

The *Emergency Reserve Fund* balance is \$289,295.54 and is not included above.

Jamie Goldstein, City Manager

3/15/2013 Date

Kymberly V. DeWitt, City Treasurer

Date

Item #: 8.B. Attach 4.pdf

City of Capitola

City Checks Issued 3/15/13

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
72345	03/15/2013	Open			57 DESIGN INC.		\$150.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	CV-9022713		02/27/2013	Update BIA brochure Fund 1321, BIA		\$150.00	•
2346	03/15/2013	Open			AHA CONSULTING INC	С.	\$1,800.00
	Invoice	•	Date	Description		Amount	
	2009551		03/01/2013	Subscription Web Service		\$1,800.00	
2347	03/15/2013	Open			AT&T		\$7.75
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	674-Mar13		03/01/2013	Long Distance Service, Ma	ar2013	\$3.81	
	624-Mar13		03/01/2013	Long Distance Service, Ma	ar2013	\$3.94	
2348	03/15/2013	Open			AT&T/CALNET 2		\$1,962.01
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	4109395		02/13/2013	Monthly Telephone & Inter Fund 1000, Gen Fund=\$1 Fund 2211, IT=\$262.70		\$1,962.01	
2349	03/15/2013	Open			ATCHISON, BARISON	E & CONDOTTI	\$12,476.06
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Feb2013		02/28/2013	Feb2013 Legal Services		\$12,476.06	
2350	03/15/2013	Open			AUTOTEMP INC.		\$1,740.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2155		02/28/2013	Feb 2013 Pac Cove Reloc Fund 1420, Pac Cove Bor		\$1,740.00	
2351	03/15/2013	Open		•	BIG CREEK LUMBER		\$103.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	1860		02/28/2013	Wood, Wharf repair		\$103.00	
2352	03/15/2013	Open		Fund 1311, Wharf Fund	Bowman & Williams		\$1,080.00
2002	Invoice	open	Date	Description	bowman a meen me	Amount	ψ1,000.00
	7514		03/05/2013	Pac Cove Lower Parking I Fund 1200, CIP	_ot	\$1,080.00	
2353	03/15/2013	Open		1 410 1200, 01	CALIFORNIA COAST L	JNIFORM CO	\$434.39
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	÷ 101.00
	1158		02/21/2013	Uniform Expense, Dally		\$434.39	
2354	03/15/2013	Open		CALIF S	OCIETY OF MUNICIPAL	FINANCE OFF.	\$50.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	20130328		03/11/2013	Registration, March Meeti	ng, Hannah & W	\$50.00	
2355	03/15/2013	Open			CHANTICLEER VET H		\$260.90
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Feb 2013		03/01/2013	Animal Control Expense F	eb 2013	\$260.90	
2356	03/15/2013	Open	- .		CLEAN SOURCE	. .	\$1,970.24
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	1332393		02/22/2013	Cleaning Supplies		\$2,023.17	
	Feb Stmt		02/28/2013	Refund, returns		(\$52.93)	

.

2. B. . .

s,

City of Capitola

City Checks Issued 3/15/13

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name	Transaction Amount
2357	03/15/2013	Open			COMMUNITY PRINTERS	\$218.94
	Invoice	-	Date	Description	Amoun	
	7870011		02/21/2013	Insurance cards	\$218.94	4
2358	03/15/2013	Open			CRUZ BROTHERS LOCATORS, INC.	\$217.50
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	t
	Job 27271		03/13/2013	Trace Telephone Line	\$217.5	D
				Fund 2211, Info Technolog	ду	
2359	03/15/2013	Open			DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SVC	\$334.07
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	
	17059913		02/23/2013	City Hall Copier Lease Ag Fund 2210, Stores	reement \$334.0	7
2360	03/15/2013	Open			FERRASCI-HARP, AMY	\$550.00
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	t
	20130305		03/05/2013	Feb2013 Professional Ser Fund 1321, BIA	vices \$550.00	0
2361	03/15/2013	Open			GOLDFARB & LIPMAN, LLP	\$1,329.90
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	t
	107644		02/19/2013	Jan Professional Services	\$1,329.90	D
2362	03/15/2013	Open			INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEM OF	S \$227.74
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	
	50231496		02/19/2013	Two Car Batteries	\$227.74	4
2363	03/15/2013	Open	5.4		LABORMAX STAFFING	\$1,803.20
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	
	26-20234		03/01/2013	Temp Labor, Corp Yd	\$901.6(\$001.0)	
	26-20370		03/08/2013	Temp Labor, Corp Yd	\$901.60	J
2364	03/15/2013	Open			LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA CITIES	\$200.00
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	t
	97995		02/20/2013	Local Roads & Streets Ne	eds Assessment \$200.00)
2365	03/15/2013	Open			LLOYD'S TIRE SERVICE INC.	\$89.50
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	
	242115		02/20/2013	Wheel Alignment	\$89.50)
2366	03/15/2013	Open			LOOMIS	\$915.58
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	
	11204934		02/28/2013	Armored car service	\$915.58	3
2367	03/15/2013	Open			MAR MONTE MEDICAL CLINIC	\$90.00
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	
	833494		03/07/2013	LAB EXAM	\$90.00)
2368	03/15/2013	Open			MEGAPATH COVAD COMMUNICATIO	• •
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amoun	
	48383563		02/28/2013	Internest Access	\$1,293.02	2
				Fund 2211, Info Techonol	ду	

Item #: 8.B. Attach 4.pdf City of Capitona City Checks Issued 3/15/13

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description Payee N	ame	Transaction Amount
72369	03/15/2013	Open				\$1,112.57
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
	332154		02/19/2013	Auto Parts, PD091	\$10.31	
	332409		02/21/2013	Auto Parts, PW F-350 Flatbed	\$245.13	
	332520		02/22/2013	Auto Parts, Fleet	\$54.88	
	332556		02/22/2013	Auto Parts, PW F-350 Flatbed	\$145.69	
	332792		02/25/2013	Auto Parts, PE F-350 Flatbed	\$5.31	
	332910		02/26/2013	Auto Parts, PD091	\$297.48	
	332964		02/26/2013	Credit Return parts	(\$5.43)	
	332822		02/25/2013	Auto Parts, PW F-350 Flatbed	\$7.05	
	332977		02/26/2013	Auto Parts, PD041	\$36.82	
	322929		02/26/2013	Auto Parts, PD041	\$260.35	
	332340		02/20/2013	Auto Parts, Fleet	\$24.05	
	332287		02/20/2013	Auto Parts, Fleet	\$30.93	
72370	03/15/2013	Open		MILLER	S TRANSFER & STORAGE CO	\$315.85
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
	84226		03/04/2013	Rcds Mgmt, March Storage, Feb Ha	andling \$315.85	
72371	03/15/2013	Open		Montano	Plumbing, Inc.	\$828.00
	Invoice	•	Date	Description	Amount	
	23351		03/05/2013	Addt'l work, gas pipe removal, whan	f projec \$828.00	
				Fund 1311, Wharf Fund		
72372	03/15/2013	Open			ON, EDWARD	\$2,500.00
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
	8		02/28/2013	Feb2013 Contract Services	\$2,500.00	
72373	03/15/2013	Open		NEOGO	v -	\$1,950.00
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
	07-7800		03/11/2013	Performance Eval Module	\$1,950.00	
				Fund 2210, Stores		
2374	03/15/2013	Open		ORCHAF	RD SUPPLY HARDWARE	\$206.52
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
	6014-1023320		02/28/2013	Wharf Stair repair & Pruning Shears	\$\$95.19	
	6013-2094828		03/01/2013	Broom	\$41.22	
	6005-1026270		03/04/2013	Drill Bits	\$11.92	
	6014-4794434		03/06/2013	Street Sign Maint Supplies	\$27.84	
	6007-3521860		03/05/2013	Supplies	\$30.35	
				Fund 1000, Fen Fund=\$110.48		
				Fund 1310, Gas Tax Fund=\$27.84		
				Fund 1311, Wharf Fund=\$68.20		
72375	03/15/2013	Open		PALACE	ART & OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$23.00
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
	202403		02/27/2013	Clock	\$23.00	
				Fund 2210, Stores		
2376	03/15/2013	Open			ULA COMMUNICATIONS	\$143.72
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
	JT012029		02/21/2013	Replaced antenna connector	\$143.72	
2377	03/15/2013	Open		PHIL ALI	LEGRI ELECTRIC, INC.	\$85.00
	Invoice		Date	Description	Amount	
	17589		02/25/2013	Pac Cove Lights repair	\$85.00	

City of Capitola

City Checks Issued 3/15/13

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
72378	03/15/2013 Invoice	Open	Date	Description	PHOENIX GROUP IN	FORMATION SYS Amount	\$1,030.55
	12013070		02/19/2013	Feb 2013 Citation Pro	ocessing	\$1,030.55	
72379	03/15/2013	Open		•	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUT	ION INC.	\$106.82
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	45347249		02/20/2013	Gases, Corp Yd		\$106.82	
72380	03/15/2013	Open			PRINTING SYSTEMS	, INC.	\$58.91
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	78619		12/07/2012	Forms 1099		\$58.91	
72381	03/15/2013	Open			RAINBOW CARPET (DNE	\$519.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	•
	137619		02/15/2013	New Brighton Gym C	oving	\$519.00	
72382	03/15/2013	Open			RED SHIFT INTERNE	T SERVICES	\$115.11
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	1562075		03/01/2013	DSL Access, PD		\$49.94	
	1562074		03/01/2013	DSL Access, City Hal	ll (Fund 2211, IT)	\$65.17	
2383	03/15/2013	Open			SCC TAX COLLECTO	R	\$658.51
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	03454134-2		10/16/2012	SCC Sanitation Distri	ct Tax-Library	\$658.51	
2384	03/15/2013	Open			SCC TAX COLLECTC	R	\$890.53
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	03514135-2		10/16/2012	SCC Sanitation Distri	ct Tax-City Hall	\$890.53	
2385	03/15/2013	Open			SCC TAX COLLECTC		\$229.98
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	03610137-2		10/16/2012	SCC Sanitation Distri	ct Tax-NB Gym	\$229.98	
2386	03/15/2013	Open			SCC TAX COLLECTC	R	\$2,465.28
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	03407201-2		10/16/2012	SCC Sanitation Distri Fund 1311, Wharf Fu		\$2,465.28	
2387	03/15/2013	Open			SCC TAX COLLECTO	R	\$3,554.35
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	03526207-2		10/16/2012	SCC Sanitation Distri	ct Tax-Esplanade	\$3,554.35	
2388	03/15/2013	Open			SANTA CRUZ MUNIC	IPAL UTILITIES	\$566.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	Jan-Feb13		02/21/2013	WATER BILLS FOR S	STREET MEDIANS	\$566.00	
2389	03/15/2013	Open			SANTA CRUZ SENTI	NEL	\$744.93
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2040516-Feb1	13	02/28/2013	Feb Advertising Exp		\$744.93	

Item #: 8.B. Attach 4.pdf City of Capitola City Checks Issued 3/15/13

Check Number	Invoice Number	Status	Invoice Date	Description	Payee Name		Transaction Amount
		•14140			i dyce Name		,
72390	03/15/2013	Open			SPRINT		\$2,767.54
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	974855313-13	5	03/01/2013	Cell Phone Bill, Feb 2	2013	\$2,767.54	
72391	03/15/2013	Open			STAPLES		\$59.63
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	3510214001		02/19/2013	Ink Cartridges		\$59.63	
				Fund 2211, Info Tech	nology		
72392	03/15/2013	Open			THE INTERNET CON	NECTION INC.	\$300.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	3917-16068		02/01/2013	Feb2013 Website Ho	sting	\$150.00	
	3917-Mar13		03/01/2013	Mar2013 Website Ho	sting	\$150.00	
72393	03/15/2013	Open			TLC ADMINISTRATOR	RS, INC.	\$2,848.58
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	93030-Mar201	3	03/01/2013	Dental & Vision Ins, N	/ar2013, Employee F	\$2,848.58	
72394	03/15/2013	Open			US BANCORP EQUIP	MENT FINANCE	\$80.48
	Invoice	•	Date	Description		Amount	•
	220843577		01/23/2013	Copier Lease, Canon	IR2525	\$0.18	
	223789942		03/04/2013	Canon Copier IR2525		\$80.30	
				Fund 2211, IT			
72395	03/15/2013	Open			WHEELER, MARK		\$666.85
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	20130221		03/11/2013	Reimb Travel Exp, Tr	aining, Bldg Dept	\$666.85	
72396	03/15/2013	Open			Clements, Ron		\$1,880.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2013-0000057	4	03/12/2013	Project Application #1	12-159 Refund	\$1,880.00	
72397	03/15/2013	Open			Erhardt, Magdalena		\$71.00
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2013-0000057	2	03/12/2013	Class refund		\$71.00	
72398	03/15/2013	Open			Piggott, Beatrice		\$45.90
	Invoice		Date	Description		Amount	
	2013-0000057	3	03/12/2013	Class refund		\$45.90	
Check Totals:				Count	54 Total		\$56,128.41



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 2013

FROM: CITY MANAGER'S DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH RICH GRUNOW

<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>: Authorize the City Manager to execute an Employment Agreement with Rich Grunow for the position of Community Development Director, effective April 22, 2013.

<u>BACKGROUND</u>: The Community Development Director (Director) position has been vacant since October 2011. Since that time the position has been filled with a part-time contract person. The City Council authorized the recruitment for the Director at the meeting of January 10, 2013.

Recruitment was conducted by staff which included advertising in most major public employment journals and on-line postings which resulted in 30 applicants. The field was narrowed to nine well qualified candidates who were interviewed by members of the Council, Planning Commission, staff, community members and department directors from other local jurisdictions.

Upon the conclusion of that process, the City Manager selected Rich Grunow to be the City's next Community Development Director. Rich has practiced land use and environmental planning with California public agencies for the past 14 years. Most recently, Rich served as the Land Use Chief for the County of San Diego Department of Planning and Development Services where he directed a large and complex regulatory planning division. During his 6 years with the County of San Diego, Rich oversaw the processing and completion of hundreds of development projects ranging from routine applications to controversial commercial and industrial projects, and large scale master planned communities. Prior to his employment with the County of San Diego, Rich worked for 7 years with the City of San Diego, where he served as a Senior Planner and a Public Works Project Manager. Earlier in his career, Rich worked for the coastal cities of Solana Beach and Encinitas.

<u>DISCUSSION</u>: As Department Heads are exempt from the City's Personnel Policies, Employment Standards and Conditions are set forth in the proposed contract, including:

- 1. Salary begins at \$123,600/year.
- 2. Salary Step Increase: after 1 year, 5% (April 2014) and CPI July 2014 consistent with the miscellaneous employee groups.
- 3. Sick leave consistent with miscellaneous employee groups: 12 days/year.
- 4. Vacation accrual consistent with miscellaneous employee groups:
 - a. Rate begins at 17 days/year.
 - b. Soft cap of 360 hours.
- 5. Optional vacation cash out of 80 hours in a calendar year.
- 6. 10 days of administrative leave per year and three personal holidays (prorated).
- 7. Flexible Spending Credit consistent with miscellaneous employee groups.
- 8. CALPERS cap consistent with Second Tier Miscellaneous Employees.

FISCAL IMPACT: The total one year cost for salary and benefits for this position is \$162,500. Funding is included in the Fiscal Year 2012/2013 adopted budget.

ATTACHMENT:

1. Employment Agreement, Community Development Director

Report Prepared By: Lisa Murphy

Administrative Services Director

Reviewed and Forwarded By City Manager: THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

THIS AGREEMENT entered into on the date last below executed, by and between the CITY OF CAPITOLA, a municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as "CITY") and RICHARD GRUNOW, an individual (hereinafter referred to as "EMPLOYEE").

WHEREAS, the CITY desires to employ the services of EMPLOYEE as Community Development Director for the CITY; and

WHEREAS, EMPLOYEE desires to serve as the Community Development Director for the CITY beginning, April 22 2013; and

WHEREAS, the CITY and EMPLOYEE desire to agree in writing to the terms and conditions of EMPLOYEE's employment as Community Development Director; and

WHEREAS, EMPLOYEE and CITY agree and acknowledge that EMPLOYEE's employment as Community Development Director is their sole and exclusive employment with CITY; and that their employment relationship is governed solely and exclusively by this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and conditions set forth herein, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1. <u>Duties</u>

(a) EMPLOYEE shall perform the duties set forth in Exhibit A and other related legally permissible duties and functions as may be assigned from time to time by the City Manager.

(b) EMPLOYEE shall perform their duties to the best of their ability in accordance with the highest professional and ethical standards of the profession and shall comply with all general rules and regulations established by the CITY and applicable state codes.

(c) EMPLOYEE shall not engage in any activity, which is or may become a conflict of interest, prohibited by contract, or which may create an incompatibility of office as defined under California Law. EMPLOYEE shall comply fully with their reporting and disclosure obligations under regulations promulgated by the Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) and CITY.

(d) EMPLOYEE agrees to remain in the exclusive employ of the CITY during the term of this Agreement. EMPLOYEE shall dedicate their full energies and qualifications to their employment as Community Development Director, and shall not engage in any other employment except as may be specifically approved in writing in advance by the City Manager.

2. <u>Term.</u>

The term of the Agreement shall be from the date last below executed until terminated by either party in accordance with the provisions set forth in Paragraph 6 or until terminated by the event of retirement, death or permanent disability of EMPLOYEE.

-33-

CONINIUNI I Y DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

3. <u>Salary</u>.

(a) CITY agrees that EMPLOYEE's initial pay will be \$10,300 per month, as salary for their services, payable in installments at the same time as other employees of the CITY are paid and subject to customary withholding. Twelve months after the hire date, EMPLOYEE shall be scheduled for a performance review, at which time EMPLOYEE may be granted a 5% salary increase, subject to achieving a "satisfactory," or better rating.

In addition, the City will compile and average the San Francisco - Oakland - San Jose Consumer Price Index (all urban consumers) reported CPI for January 2013 through December 2013. If the resulting figure for averaged CPI is greater than 0%, that figure shall be used as the percentage for salary increase for EMPLOYEE, effective the first full pay period in July, 2014.

(b) Longevity: in recognition of long term employment with the City, the EMPLOYEE shall receive a 5% pay increase following 12 full years of employment.

(c) With the exception of the salary increases outlined above, pay increases for this position are not automatic and are at the discretion of the City Council upon recommendation by the City Manager.

6. <u>Resignation and Termination</u>.

(a) EMPLOYEE may resign at any time and agrees to give CITY at least 30 days' advance written notice of the effective date of their resignation.

(b) The City Manager may at any time terminate EMPLOYEE upon 30 days' advance written notice.

(c) The parties recognize and affirm that: (1) EMPLOYEE is an "at will" EMPLOYEE whose employment may be terminated by the City Manager, with or without cause, and (2) there is no expressed or implied promise made to EMPLOYEE for any form of continued employment. This Agreement is the sole and exclusive basis for an employment relationship between EMPLOYEE and CITY and its terms supersede any and all rules, regulations, guidelines, or other express or implied terms that would otherwise be applicable to employment by the CITY, including but not limited to any CITY personnel rules.

(d) In recognition of EMPLOYEE's professional status and integrity, EMPLOYEE and the City Manager shall make every effort to prepare a joint public statement when termination is confirmed. This employment relationship is based on the mutual respect between the parties and a desire to maintain the highest degree of professionalism. In communicating with third parties about the parties' employment relationship and the circumstances under which it may have been severed, the parties shall (1) protect and advance their mutual respect and professionalism, and (2) refrain from making statements that would negatively impact either party.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

(e) The EMPLOYEE may choose to resign their office instead of being terminated if agreed to by the City Manager. In such an event, the public announcement as provided for in Paragraph 6(d) above will note EMPLOYEE has resigned and Paragraph 7 remains applicable.

7. <u>Severance Pay</u>.

If EMPLOYEE is terminated by the City Manager while still willing and able to perform the duties of Community Development Director, CITY agrees to pay EMPLOYEE a cash payment equal to four (4) months salary and the CITY's cost of four (4) months Flex Plan benefits. Additionally, EMPLOYEE shall receive payment for all vacation leave accrued to the date of separation. Said cash payments may be paid, at the option of the EMPLOYEE, in (1) lump sum upon date of termination; (2) lump sum on January 1 of the calendar year following termination; or (3) other payment schedule mutually agreed upon by EMPLOYEE and City Manager. Such payment will release CITY from any further obligations arising out of the employment.

Provided, however, if EMPLOYEE is terminated because of conviction of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or discharged "for cause" following administrative due process proceedings, then CITY shall have no obligation to continue the employment of EMPLOYEE or to pay the severance (except accrued vacation leave) set forth in this paragraph.

8. Administrative Leave Accrual

As an exempt employee, the Community Development Director is entitled to 80 hours per calendar year of administrative leave, except that for the remainder of calendar year 2013 EMPLOYEE will, as of their first day of employment, receive 60 hours of administrative leave. Administrative leave is non-cumulative. It may not be converted to cash.

9. Personal Holidays

All regular positions are entitled to three (3) personal holidays per calendar year. Unused Personal Holidays are not cumulative. Employee will be credited with 2 days of personal holidays upon hire.

10. Vacation

Vacation shall accrue at the rate identified for five years of employment as set forth below. For purposes of vacation accrual only, EMPLOYEE will be deemed to have completed their fourth year of employment with the City upon date of hire, placing EMPLOYEE at the annual accrual rate of 17 vacation days per year. Furthermore, upon employment Employee shall be credited with 80 hours of vacation. However, if EMPLOYEE voluntarily resigns prior to completing two years of service to the City, EMPLOYEE agrees to refund 80 hours of vacation time to the City, or the cash equivalent value.

Item #: 8.C. Attach 1.pdf

CONVINION I Y DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

Vacation Accrual Rate

Vacation accrues on a prorated basis, based upon a 30-day month. The rates of accrual are as follows:

Years of Employment	Vacation Days
1 and 2	12
3 and 4	14
5 through 9	17
10 through 19	22
20 and higher	27

- (a) Upon termination, Employee shall be paid for all accumulated vacation to their separation date, at a rate equal to 100% of their then current hourly pay rate, subject to the 80 hour refund should voluntary termination occur prior to completion of two years of service.
- (b) Vacation Cap. EMPLOYEE shall be paid in cash at a rate equal to 100% of EM-PLOYEE's current hourly pay rate for all hours in excess of 360 on the last pay period of April of any year.
- (c) Optional Vacation Cash Out: In any calendar year, an EMPLOYEE may cash out up to 80 hours of accumulated vacation.

11. Sick Leave Accrual.

Sick leave shall accrue at the rate of 12 days per calendar year. In addition, EMPLOY-EE upon their first day of work shall be credited with 40 hours of sick leave. There is no right to cash out accumulated sick leave at termination of employment or at any other time.

12. Sick Leave-Family Care

Sick leave may be used to care for members of the immediate family in accordance with the FMLA and CFRA, or as approved by the City Manager.

13. Flexible Spending Arrangement Contributions

The City makes a flexible spending arrangement ("Flex Plan") contribution on behalf of each qualified employee for medical, dental & vision coverage. The contribution, for full-time regular employees is:

\$675 per month for employee only

\$849 for employee plus one

\$1,049 for employee plus two or more

Effective the first full pay period in July, 2013, the rates shall be as follows: \$700 per month for employee only

\$899 for employee plus one

\$1,099 for employee plus two or more

Employees who can verify to the City's satisfaction that: they have equivalent health coverage for medical (including dental & vision), which will remain in effect until the next enrollment date; or who purchase a CalPERS Health Plan and dental and vision coverage, but do not use their entire monthly contribution, may use the remaining funds to purchase benefits other than medical (including dental & vision) coverage or take this amount in cash for the "Employee only" contribution amount. (If a cash payment is taken, it is not included in the employee's compensation for the CalPERS retirement plan.)

The City reserves the option of adding additional programs to the cafeteria plan, as they may become available.

14. PERS

CITY participates in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) operated by the State of California. EMPLOYEE shall be entitled to the same PERS benefits as are provided in the CITY's contract with PERS for miscellaneous members. Currently the CITY Miscellaneous Group has a 2.5% @ 55 program, one year final compensation, credit for unused sick leave option, military service credit as public service and employees cost sharing cost of additional benefits. The provisions of Resolution 3627, regarding employer-paid member contributions and the reporting thereof, are applicable to EMPLOYEE. The City's contribution rate toward the combined employer and employee cost of PERS retirement is capped at no more than 16.488% of reportable salary. If the actual PERS contribution rate exceeds 16.488% of reportable salary for any fiscal year, the employee will pay the difference on a pre-tax basis. Contributions will be reported in accordance with the current CalPERS contract, ie: the employee portion (8%) plus any amount above the cap is reported to PERS as paid by the employee.

All non-sworn employees hired on or after July 1, 2012 (including the Community Development Director) the City's contribution rate shall be capped at no more than 11.488% of reportable salary once EMPLOYEE accrues five (5) years of total service, shall be entitled to the same terms that apply to current Miscellaneous employees, who are currently subject to a 16.488% cap.

15. Accruals after Date of Separation

An employee's separation date is the last date actually worked, except that an employee who, as of the last day worked, has not used all of his/her yearly allotment of vacation may extend the separation date by the number of days necessary to reach the full yearly allotment. "Yearly allotment" means the amount of vacation that the employee was entitled to accrue in

Item #: 8.C. Attach 1.pdf

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

his/her last year of employment. Unless otherwise provided by state law, none of the following accrue after the date of separation: sick leave, vacation, personal holidays, holiday pay, administrative leave, Flex Plan contributions as described in Section 13, or payment of the insurance premiums described in Section 23.

16. HOLIDAYS: EMPLOYEE shall be granted twelve (12) holidays annually. The holidays to be observed are set forth below. To the extent that the City's bargaining unit MOU's should in the future be amended to revise the City's holiday schedule, this Agreement shall be deemed automatically amended to reflect the revised holiday schedule.

Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day Veterans Day Thanksgiving Day Friday Following Thanksgiving Christmas Day New Years Day Martin Luther King Day Lincolns Birthday Presidents Day Memorial Day

Holidays listed above occurring on a Saturday shall be observed on Friday. Holidays listed above occurring on a Sunday shall be observed on Monday.

In addition, when City Hall is closed for one week during the Christmas holidays EMPLOYEE shall be permitted to use vacation, administrative leave or sick leave in order not to lose compensation.

17. Mileage Reimbursement

Employees required to use their personal vehicles while on City business will be reimbursed at the rate set by the Internal Revenue Service.

18. <u>Bereavement Leave</u>

Leave of absence with pay because of death in the immediate family of an employee shall be granted for a period not to exceed three days. Entitlement to leave of absence under this section shall be in addition to any other entitlement for sick leave, or any other leave. For

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

purposes of this section, "immediate family" means mother, step-mother, father, step-father, husband, wife, son, step-son, daughter, step-daughter, brother, sister, foster parent, foster child, brother-in-law, registered domestic partner, sister-in-law, mother-in-law, father-in-law and grandparents, or as required by law.

19. FMLA and CFRA

The City shall follow the provisions provided for family leave as specified in the federal Family & Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA), and the California Family Rights Act (CFRA) as they apply to public employers.

20. Drug Policy

The City is implementing its "Drug Free Workplace Policy."

21. <u>FLSA</u>

This employment is covered by appropriate sections of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1935, and is specifically subject to Rule No. 54.118 (salaried executive employees are not paid at a higher rate for what might otherwise be labeled "overtime", correspondingly, their salary is not reduced "for any week in which EMPLOYEE performs any work without regard to the number of days or hours worked." Accordingly, bi-weekly time sheets will not result in adjustments to the compensation for the period, but merely for yearly evaluation of whether the position is, after factoring in administrative leave, over or under staffed. However, time off for sick leave purposes shall be reported and reflected in the accumulated sick leave calculations. Reasonable time off for family bereavement is expected.

22. Legal Defense

Except as provided in Government Code Section 995.2, CITY shall provide a defense including but not limited to legal counsel in: a) any civil action or proceeding described in Government Code Section 995; b) any administrative action or proceeding described in Section 995.6; or any criminal action or proceeding described in Government Code Section 995.8. "Proceeding" as used in this section is applicable to situations where a claim or action is threatened, but not filed, if a reasonable, prudent person would consult or retain counsel in response to the possibility of actual civil, administrative, or criminal action. If CITY pays for a defense, but a court or tribunal issues a final ruling that would, under Section 995.2, preclude City payments for defense, EMPLOYEE shall immediately reimburse CITY, and if EMPLOYEE fails to do so, CITY may offset any such amounts against compensation otherwise due EMPLOYEE under this contract.

Item #: 8.C. Attach 1.pdf

UCIVIIVIONI I T DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

23. Insurance.

CITY, at its expense, will provide the same long term life insurance and disability insurance (paid by CITY) as is generally available to all regular non sworn city employees.

24. Amendment.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or changed by the parties provided that said amendment, modification or change is in writing and approved by both parties.

25. <u>Notice</u>.

All notices required herein shall be sent first class mail to the parties as follows:

To CITY:	City of Capitola
	420 Capitola Avenue
	Capitola, CA 95010

To EMPLOYEE: Richard Grunow

Notices shall be deemed effectively served upon deposit in the United States mail.

26. <u>Authority to Work in the United States</u>.

EMPLOYEE represents, under penalty of perjury, that EMPLOYEE is authorized to work in the United States. In accordance with Section 274A (8 USC 1324) of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 before this Agreement can become effective, EMPLOYEE must provide documentary evidence to CITY consistent with the Act, that EMPLOYEE is legally entitled to work in the United States, and must execute the verification required by that Act.

27. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties hereto. No promise, representation, warranty, or covenant not included in this Agreement has been or is relied on by any party hereto. This Agreement may only be amended by written instrument signed by EM-PLOYEE and the CITY.

28. <u>Severability</u>.

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, it shall be considered deleted herefrom and the remainder of the provision and of this Agreement shall be unaffected and shall continue in full force and effect.

29. <u>Headings and Captions</u>.

The headings and captions appearing in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way limit or affect the substantive terms of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement the day and year written below.

CITY OF CAPITOLA

Date_____

Jamie Goldstein, City Manager

EMPLOYEE

Date_____

Richard Grunow

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 2013

FROM: POLICE DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT: APPROVE THE PURCHASE OF ONE MARKED COMMAND POLICE VEHICLE IN THE AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$38,000 AND SURPLUS TWO UNMARKED POLICE VEHICLES

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the following:

- 1. Approve the purchase of one marked police vehicle in the amount not to exceed \$38,000; which includes awarding the purchase contract to Chase Chevrolet of Stockton and the purchase of \$5,936 in police outfitting vehicle equipment;
- 2. Authorize the Public Works Department to surplus two unmarked police vehicles: the 2002 Chevy Impala (VIN 2GIWF52E959104183); and the 2002 Chevy Impala VIN 2G1WF55E329108298. Both are scheduled to come off line this fiscal year.

BACKGROUND: In order to assure proper response times, preserve our efficiency levels, insure officer safety, and maintain a professional appearance, the Police Department works with the Public Works Department to replace police vehicles every 4 to 5 years, or as needed. The approved budget includes the purchase of both an unmarked and marked Police Department vehicle. In the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 planned budget, the Police Department included the purchase of a command vehicle for \$50,000. Chase Chevrolet of Stockton is currently offering a 2011 Police Chevy Tahoe Command Vehicle for sale at a discounted rate of \$30,000. Staff would like to defer purchasing the marked police vehicle until Fiscal Year 2013/2014 and purchase the command vehicle in this fiscal year to take advantage of the cost savings.

DISCUSSION: The Department has a 2002 unmarked Chevy Impala (VIN 2G1WF55E329108298) which is eleven years old and has over 90,000 miles. This vehicle was scheduled to be replaced in the Fiscal Year 2012/2013 Budget. This vehicle has been used for undercover operations, mandated training scenarios, travel to and from trainings and meetings, and other organizational activity in and out of the City of Capitola. This vehicle has recurring mechanical problems, which makes it expensive to maintain and unreliable for travel.

Rather than replace the 2002 Chevy Impala in this fiscal year, staff would like to replace the existing marked 2004 Chevy Tahoe command police vehicle (VIN 1GNEC13V84J255772). The Chevy Tahoe is 9 years old and has over 85,000 miles and is scheduled to be replaced next fiscal year. The Department intends on transitioning this vehicle to an unmarked police vehicle for undercover operations and administrative functions.

Chase Chevrolet of Stockton has provided the City with a discounted rate of \$30,000 for a 2011 Police Chevy Tahoe with 3,000 miles. The cost savings from purchasing the Chevy Tahoe as compared to a new vehicle next fiscal year with the same features is estimated at \$14,000. This vehicle will be used to replace the current marked command police Chevy Tahoe. The Department will use the new Chevy Tahoe for the same patrol services as previously indicated for the transitioned 2004 Chevy Tahoe.

Item #: 8.D. Staff Report.pdf 3-28-13 AGENDA REPORT: PURCHASE POLICE VEHICLES

Lehr Automotive of Sacramento has previously provided the City with police vehicle equipment. Lehr Automotive has quoted the police equipment for the new Chevy Tahoe at a total cost of \$5,936. The outgoing radio and computer system will be re-used resulting in additional savings of approximately \$5,000. The equipment will be installed by the City mechanic.

Staff recommends using Chase Chevrolet of Stockton to purchase the marked command police vehicle at the total cost of \$30,000; along with approving the purchase of related police vehicle equipment to outfit the marked police command vehicle, at a total cost of \$35,936.

FISCAL IMPACT: This purchase of the marked command vehicle will result in no impact to the General Fund or the Equipment Acquisition and Replacement Fund. The adopted Fiscal Year 2012/2013 Equipment Acquisition & Replacement Fund includes an appropriation for \$58,000 to fund the purchase of one marked police vehicle and one unmarked police vehicle. Staff intends to purchase the \$20,000 unmarked vehicle that was included in the Fiscal Year 2012/2013 budget. The \$36,000 in funds needed to pay for the marked command vehicle will be made available by deferring the purchase of the marked police vehicle that was originally scheduled to be purchased in Fiscal Year 2012/2013. This purchase is anticipated to result in a two-year net savings of \$14,000.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Quote from Chase Chevrolet

Report Prepared By:

Rudy Escalante Chief of Police

Reviewed and Forwarded By City Manager

3-28-13 AGENDA REPORT: PURCHASE POLICE VEHICLES

ULAL 255	8				
Dealer Number 97	'0	Contract Number	ər	A.O.S. Number	Stock Number
Buyer Name and Add (Including County an CITY OF CAP 422 CAPITOL CAPITOLA C SANTA CRUZ	d Zip Code) PITOLA P(.A AVE	DLICE DEPART		ne and Address Inly and Zip Code)	Creditor-Seller (Name and Address) CHASE CHEVROLET CO., INC. 6441 HOLMAN RD STOCKTON, CA 95212
You, the Buyer (and Co the agreements on the	e front and b	ack of this purchase a	order. You ac	ree to pay the Creditor - Selier (so	hase order, you choose to buy the vehicle on credit unde metimes "wo" or "us" in this purchase order) the Arrour sclosures below are part of this purchase order.
New Used Year	Make and Mod	4	eter	Vehicle Idenlification Number	Primary Use For Which Purchased
	CHEVROLE TAHOE	328	2	1GNLC2E01BR116483	Persona: Iamily or household unless otherwise Indicated below.
	FEDERAL	TRUTH-IN-LEND	ING DISC	LOSURES	STATEMENT OF INSURANCE
ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE The cost of your credit as a yearly rate. 0.00 %	FINANC CHARC The doll amount t credit w cost you	E Amoun E Finance ar The amoun re credit provin I to you on	t F tof Thu ded will i you ialf. p	Total of Payments a amotint you have paid atl ayments as acheduled, 300000,000 \$	S N/Apert Collision N/Apert N/A
YOUR PAYMENT SCHI	EDULE WILL B	P:			Bodily Injury \$_N/A Imits N/Ares \$_N/ Property Damage \$_N/A Limits N/Ares \$_N/
Number of Paym		Amount of Payn		When Payments Are Due:	Netical N/A N/Alos S N/A
One Payment or			V/A V/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
One Payment of 1 Payments		30000		Monthly, Beginning 04/15/13	Total Vohicle Insurance Premiums <u>\$ N/Aa</u>)
N/A Payments			V/A	Monthly, Beginning N/A	UNLESS A CHARGE IS INCLUDED IN THIS AGREEMENT FOR PUBLIC LIABILITY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE INSURANCE, PAYMENT
One Final Payment				04/15/2013	FOR SUCH COVERAGE IS NOT PROVIDED BY THIS AGREEMENT. You may buy the physical damage insurance this purchase
Security Interest. You Additional Informatio default, any required re	y off all your d are giving a s n: See this pu payment in fu	bbt early, you may be en scurity interest in the vel chase order for more int before the scheduled d	icle being pu ormation inclu ate, prepayme	nd of part of the Finance Charge. rohased, Iding information about nonpayment, ant refunds, and security interest.	acceptable to us. You are not required to buy any other insurance to obtain credit. Buyer X Co-Buyer X Setter X: CHASE_CHEVROLET_CO, INC If any insurance is checked below, policies or certificatus from the named instructe comparise will describe the terms and concilicats. Application for Optional Credit Insurance Credit Lite: Buyer □ Co-Buyer □ Both Credit Lite: Buyer □ Co-Buyer □ Both Credit Lite: N/A N/Abos N/A N/Abos N/A N/Abos N/A
			Insurance Company Name N/A N/A		
ITEMIZATION OF THE A 1. Total Cash Price	MOUNT FINAN	CED (Seller may keep pa	rt of the amou	nts peid to others.)	Home Office Address N/A.
A. Cash Price of Vol 1. Cash Price Veh 2. Cash Price Acc 3. Other (Nontaxa	iicle xeasories abte)	Accessories	\$.	\$ <u>27649,77(</u> 4) 27649.77 N/A	Credit life insurance and credit disability insurance are not required to obtain credit. Your decision to buy or not buy credit life and credit disability insurance will not be a factor in the credit approval process. They will not be provided unless you sign and agree to pay the extra cost.
Deeriha		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······	

3-28-13 AGENDA REPORT: PURCHASE POLICE VEHICLES

I, Sales Tex (on taxable items in A through H)	\$	Effective Date. (3) Only the Primary Buyer is
J. Electronic Vehicle Registration or Transier Charge		eligible for disability insurance, DISABILITY
(not a governmental fee) (to whom paid)	\$ N/A (J)	INSURANCE MAY NOT COVER CONDI-
K. (Optional) Service Contract (to whom paid)		TIONS FOR WHICH YOU HAVE SEEN A
L. (Optional) Service Contract (to whom paid)	$\Delta = S = N/\Lambda(l)$	DOCTOR OR CHIROPRACTOR IN THE
M. (Optional) Service Contract (to whom paid)N	A S N/A (M)	
N. (Optional) Service Contract (to whom paid)		LAST 6 MONTHS (Refer to "Total Disabilities
O. (Optional) Service Contract (to whom paid)	Δ \$ N/Λ (Ω)	Not Covered" in your policy for details).
P. Prior Credit or Lease Balance paid by Seller to	(here a supervised of the supe	You want to buy the credit insurance.
P. Phot Credit of Lease balance paid by Seller to	(0) \$N/A_(P)	19716719V
	the second	03/16/13 X Dale Buyer Signature Age
(see downpayment and trade-in calculation) Q. (Optional) Gep Contract (to whom paid)		
Q. (Optional) Gap Contract (to whom paid)		Dale Co-Buyer Signature Age
R. (Optional) Used Vehicle Contract Cancellation Option	Agreement \$N/A_(N)	
S. Other (to whom pairs)		
	\$\$	UPHONAL GAP CONTRACT A gap contract (debt cancelle- tion contract) is not remained to obtain credit and will not be
Total Cash Price (A through S)	\$ 30000.00 (1)	provided unless you sign below and agree to pay the exita
2. Amounts Paid to Public Officials		OPTIONAL GAP CONTRACT A gap contract (debt cancella- tion contract) is not required to obtain credit and will not be provided unless you sign below and agree to pay the extra charge. If you choase to buy a gap contract, the charge is shown in item 1Q of the fremization of Amount Financed. See your gap
A. Véhicle License Fees	\$ <u>N/A_(</u> A)	CONTRACT OF RELATES OF THE SELECT STATE CONDITIONS IN DECYDERS (515
B. Registration/Transfer/Tilling Fees	\$ <u>N/A_(</u> B)	a part of this contract.
C. California Tire Fees	\$ <u>N/A_(</u> C)	Term <u>N/A</u> Mos. <u>N/A</u> Name of Gap Contract
D. Olher	\$ N/A (D)	
Total Official Fees (A through D)	\$N/A_ (2)	I want to buy a gap contract.
3. Amount Pald to Insurance Companies		Buyer Signs X
(Total premiums from Statement of Insurance column a	b) \$N/A_(3)	
4. 🗇 State Emissions Certification Fee or 🗔 State Emis		OPTIONAL SERVICE CONTRACT(S) You want to purchase the service contract(s) written with the following companyires) for the term(s) shown below for the charge(s) shown in item tK,1L, 1M, 1N, and/or 1O.
5. Subtotal (1 through 4)	\$_30000_00_(5)	company(ies) for the term(s) shown below for the charge(s)
6. Total Downpayment		shown in item 1K,1L, 1M, 1N, and/or 1O.
A. Agreed Trade-In Value Yr N/A Make	N/A S N/A (A)	1K Company N/A
Model N/A Odem N	/	Term N/A Mos or N/A Miles
Model N/A Odom N VIN N/A	hi/A	11 Company N/A
B. Less Prior Credit or Lease Balance (e)	N/A \$(B)	Term N/A Mos. or N/A Miles 1M Company N/A
C. Net Trade-in (A less B) (indicate if a negative number		ALCOMPANY N/A
	\$NZA_(0)	The sumpary M/A and M/A and M/A
D. Deferred Downpayment E. Manufacturer's Rebate	\$K_(E)	Term N/A
F. Other		
	\$N/A_(G)	Term N/AMos. or N/AMiles
G. Cash		Term N/A Mos. or N/A Miles
Total Downpayment (C through G)	\$(6)	lern MLA Mos. or N/A Mies
(If negative, onler zero on line 6 and enter the amount less than ze		Buyer X N/A
7. Amount Financed (5 less 6)	\$_30000_00_(7)	HOW THIS PURCHASE OHDER CAN BE CHANGED.
		This purchase order contains the entire agree-
SELLER ASSISTED LOAN Ruyer May be required to pledge security for the loan, and	AUTO BROKER FEE DISCLOSURE	ment between you and us relating to this purchase
WILL HE ODLIGATED FOR THE INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS ON BOTH THIS	If this purchase order reflects the retail sale of a new motor	order. Any change to the purchase order must be in writing and both you and we must sign it. No
NOTOR VEHICLE PURCHASE ORDER AND THE LOAN.	vehicle, the sale is not subject to a tee received by an autobroker from us unless the following box is checked:	oral changes are binding.
Proceeds of Loan FromN/A		
Amount \$ Finance Charge \$ A	Name of autobroker receiving fee, if applicable:	X Buyer Signs
Tolal SN/A Payable inN/A		
installments of \$N/A	weeks	X Co-Buyer Signs
from this Loan is shown in item 6D.		Co-Buyer Signs

Legal Owner X

Buyer certifies that hadshe is of length age. In line event the amount needed to pay off the prior credit or lease balance on any trade-in is more than quoted by the Buyer hereby agrees to pay this success or demary. This purchase or darks subject to credit approval and is not binding unless signed by an authorized representative of Selfer. All used vehicles and "AS-15" and without granance as to cond Srin, year or model, unless otherwise specified in writing.

YOU MAY PREPAY IN FULL. You may prepay all of your debit and get a refund of part of the Friance Charge. If you do, we will igure the refund using the method checked below. If no box is checked, we will use the Sum of the Periodic Time Balances method. You will pay all tests \$25 in task finance charges. We will not pay you a result if it is less than \$1.

546 ्र . <u>.</u> . n for Fil - 3 s. ્ય S. , it 4 3,7 1.32 A.3 . . 1 Junio è . ¥~.? A 12 z £.,

Pavolf Agreement: Seller relied on information from you and/or the lisabiokter or lessor of your trade-in vehicle to arrive at the neural answer stream in item RR of the Dominstrom of Amount Economic and

R:R:\Agenda Staff Reports\2013 Agenda Reports\03 28 13\Staff Report Police vehicles.docx

3-28-13 AGENDA REPORT: PURCHASE POLICE VEHICLES

Payoff Agreement: Seler read on information from you and/or the fentrel/ar or lessor of your trade in vehicle to anyle at the payoff amount shown in item 68 of line itemization of Amount Financed as the "Prior Credit or Lease Balance." You understand that the amount quoted is an estimate.

Seller agrees to pay the payof amount shown in 6B to the Eanholder or lessor of the trade-in vehicle, or its designee. If the actual payof amount is more than the amount shown in 6B, you must pay the Seller the excess on demand. If the actual payof amount is tess than the amount shown in 6B, seller agrees are actual payof amount is more than the amount shown in 6B, you must pay the Seller the excess on demand. If the actual payof amount is tess than the amount shown in 6B, Seller and the you any overage Seller receives from your prior lienholder or tessor. Except as stated in the "NOTICE" on the back of this contract, any assignee of this contract will not be obligated to pay the Prior Credit or Lease Balance shown in 6B or any refund,

Buyer Signature XN/A Co-Buyer Signature X N/A

If you have a complaint concerning this sale, you should try to resolve it with the seller. Complaints concerning unfair or deceptive practices or methods by the seller may be referred to the city attorney, the district attorney, or an Investigator for the Department of Motor Vehicles, or any combination thereof. After this contract is signed, the seller may not change the financing or payment terms unless you agree in writing to the change. You do not have to agree to any change, and it is an unfair or deceptive practice for the seller to make a unilatoral change.

___ Co-Buyer Signature X

The Annual Percentage Rate may be negotiable with the Seller. The Seller may assign this contract and retain its right to receive a part of the Finance Charge.

THERE IS NO COOLING OFF PERIOD UNLESS YOU OBTAIN A CONTRAC California law does not provide for a "cooling off" or other cancellation period for vehicle sales. T contract simply becaus? you change your mind, decide the vehicle costs too much, or wish you had sign below, you may only cancel this contract with the specement of the soliter or for legal cause, such require a saler to offer a 2-day contract cancellation option on used vehicles with a purchase price statutory conditions. This contract cancellation option requirement does not apply to the sale of are off-highway motor vehicle subject to identification under California law. See the vehicle contract cancel	Therefore, you cannot later cancel this l'acquired a different vehicle. After you ps fraud. However, California law does of less than \$40,009, subject to certain percettonal vehicle, a neotorcycle, or an	YOU AGREE TO THE TERMS OF THIS PUHCHASE ORDER, YOU CONFIRM THAT BEFORE YOU SIGNED THIS PURCHASE ORDER, WE GAVE IT YO YOU, AND YOU WERE FREE TO TAKE IT AND REVIEW IT. YOU CONFIRM THAT YOU RECEIVED A COMPLETELY FILLED-IN COPY WHEN YOU SIGNED IT.
Buyer Signature X Date 03/16/13_C	co-Buyer Signature X	Date
Co-Buyers and Other Owners — A co-buyer is a person who is responsible for paying the does not have to pay the debt. The other owner agrees to the security interest in the vehicle g	enlire debt. An other owner is a po liven to us in this purchase order.	rson whose name is on the tille to the vehicle but
Other Owner Signature X	Address	Title upp
Seller Signs CHASE CHEVROLET CO., INC. Date03/16/13 AMAF FORM NO. 7047 REV. 7161 U.S. ORENT NO. 0400-792	- MA	MGR-

2012 The Reyrolds and Reynolds Company The rearrant herearch users to wantant, persess on unrate, As to content of mussion purposed in the restrict content to A with to A work to A with a set 00103030660031385034400003847-809381330

Buyer Signature X

R:R:\Agenda Staff Reports\2013 Agenda Reports\03 28 13\Staff Report Police vehicles.docx

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



CITY COUNCIL/SUCESSOR AGENCY AGENDA REPORT

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 2013

FROM: FINANCE DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT: SINGLE AUDIT REPORT ON FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012 AND INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES APPLIED TO APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT WORKSHEETS

<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>: Receive the Single Audit Report on Federal Awards for the Year Ended June 30, 2012, and the Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed-Upon Procedures Applied to Appropriation Limit Worksheets.

BACKGROUND: The Single Audit Act of 1984, amended 1996, and the Office of Management and Budget Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-133) provide audit requirements for ensuring Federal Government Grants to State, local and tribal governments, colleges, universities and other non-profit organizations (non-Federal entities) are properly utilized. All non-Federal entities that expend \$500,000 or more of Federal Awards in a year are required to obtain an annual audit intended to combine multiple audits of individual programs. This audit reviews the City of Capitola's expenditure of Federal grant funds.

The Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed-Upon Procedures Applied to Appropriations Limit Worksheets follows the "Agreed-upon Procedures Applied to the Appropriations Limitation Prescribed by Article XIII-B of the California Constitution" and was performed solely to assist the City in meeting the requirements of Section 1.5 of Article XIII-B.

DISCUSSION: The City of Capitola expended \$1.3 million in Federal Grant funds for Fiscal Year 2011-2012. This amount included \$1 million in HOME Program funding to support First Community Housing for the Bay Avenue Senior Housing Project. Additional grant spending included \$116,000 for CDBG Disaster Recovery Initiative, \$84,000 for National Highway Traffic Safety Grants, \$25,000 for Homeland Security Grants, \$23,000 for the CDBG Green Economy Grant, and \$5,000 for U.S. Department of Justice Grants.

The Independent Auditor's Report indicated that the City of Capitola complied, in all material respects, with the presented compliance requirements. Due to consistently meeting Federal Single Audit requirements, for the first time, the City of Capitola has qualified as a Low-Risk Auditee in the Schedule of Findings.

The Report on Agreed-Upon Procedures for the Appropriations Limit Worksheets found no exceptions to the required procedures.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. City of Capitola Management Representation Letter for Single Audit;
- 2. City of Capitola Single Audit Report on Federal Award Programs for Year Ended June 30, 2012;
- 3. City of Capitola Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed-Upon Procedures applied to Appropriations Limit Worksheets, January 16, 2013.

Report Prepared By: Tori Hannah Finance Director

Reviewed and Forwarded By City Manager

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item #: 8.E. Attach 1.pdf



420 CAPITOLA AVENUE CAPITOLA, CALIFORNIA 95010 TELEPHONE (831) 475-7300 FAX (831) 479-8879

February 18, 2013

Rogers, Anderson, Malody & Scott, LLP 735 E. Carnegie Drive, Suite 100 San Bernardino, CA 92408

We are providing this letter in connection with your audit of the financial statements of City of Capitola (the City) as of June 30, 2012 and for the year then ended for the purpose of expressing opinions as to whether the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the the City and the respective changes in financial position in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. In our letter dated January 16, 2013, we confirm that we are responsible for the fair presentation of the previously mentioned financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. We are also responsible for adopting sound accounting policies, establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and preventing and detecting fraud.

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, as of February 18, 2013, the following representations made to you during your audit in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

- 1) We have made available to you all
 - a) Financial records and related data and all audit or relevant monitoring reports, if any, received from funding sources.
 - b) Minutes of the meetings of City Council or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- 2) There have been no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with, or deficiencies in, financial reporting practices.
- 3) There are no material transactions that have not been properly recorded in the accounting records underlying the financial statements or the schedule of expenditures of federal awards.
- 4) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design and implementation of programs and controls to prevent and detect fraud.
- 5) We have no knowledge of any fraud or suspected fraud affecting the entity involving
 - a) Management,
 - b) Employees who have significant roles in internal control, or
 - c) Others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 6) We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the entity received in communications from employees, former employees, analysts, regulators, or others.

Rogers, Anderson, Malody & Scott, LLP

February 18, 2013

Page 2 of 4

- 7) We have identified to you any previous audits, attestation engagements, and other studies related to the audit objectives and whether related recommendations have been implemented.
- 8) We are responsible for compliance with the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements applicable to us, including tax or debt limits and debt contracts; and we have identified and disclosed to you all laws, regulations and provisions of contracts and grant agreements that we believe have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts or other financial data significant to the audit objectives, including legal and contractual provisions for reporting specific activities in separate funds.
- 9) As part of your audit, you assisted with preparation of the financial statements and related notes and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards. We have designated an individual with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience to oversee your services and have made all management decisions and performed all management functions. We have reviewed, approved, and accepted responsibility for those financial statements and related notes and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards.
- 10) With respect to federal award programs:
 - a) We are responsible for understanding and complying with, and have complied with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, including requirements relating to preparation of the schedule of expenditures of federal awards.
 - b) We acknowledge our responsibility for presenting the schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 §310.b, and we believe the SEFA, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with the Circular. The methods of measurement or presentation of the SEFA have not changed from those used in the prior period and we have disclosed to you any significant assumptions and interpretations underlying the measurement or presentation of the SEFA.
 - c) If the SEFA is not presented with the audited financial statements, we will make the audited financial statements readily available to the intended users of the SEFA no later than the date we issue the SEFA and the auditor's report thereon.
 - d) We have identified and disclosed to you all of our government programs and related activities subject to OMB Circular A-133, and included in the SEFA expenditures made during the audit period for all awards provided by federal agencies in the form of grants, federal costreimbursement contracts, loans, loan guarantees, property (including donated surplus property), cooperative agreements, interest subsidies, insurance, food commodities, direct appropriations, and other assistance.
 - e) We are responsible for understanding and complying with, and have complied with the requirements of laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts and grant agreements related to each of our federal programs and have identified and disclosed to you the requirements of laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts and grant agreements that are considered to have a direct and material effect on each major program.
 - f) We are responsible for establishing and maintaining, and have established and maintained, effective internal control over compliance requirements applicable to federal programs that provides reasonable assurance that we are managing our federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts and grant agreements that could have a material effect on our federal programs. We believe the internal control system is adequate and is functioning as intended.

Rogers, Anderson, Malody & Scott, LLP

February 18, 2013 Page 3 of 4

- g) We have made available to you all contracts and grant agreements (including amendments, if any) and any other correspondence with federal agencies or pass-through entities relevant to federal programs and related activities.
- h) We have received no requests from a federal agency to audit one or more specific programs as a major program.
- i) We have complied with the direct and material compliance requirements (except for noncompliance disclosed to you), including when applicable, those set forth in the OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement, relating to federal awards and have identified and disclosed to you all amounts questioned and all known noncompliance with the requirements of federal awards.
- j) We have disclosed to you any communications from grantors and pass-through entities concerning possible noncompliance with the direct and material compliance requirements, including communications received from the end of the period covered by the compliance audit to the date of the auditor's report.
- k) We have disclosed to you the findings received and related corrective actions taken for previous audits, attestation engagements, and internal or external monitoring that directly relate to the objectives of the compliance audit, including findings received and corrective actions taken from the end of the period covered by the compliance audit to the date of the auditor's report.
- Amounts claimed or used for matching were determined in accordance with relevant guidelines in OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Tribal Governments, and OMB's Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments.
- m) We have disclosed to you our interpretation of compliance requirements that may have varying interpretations.
- n) We have made available to you all documentation related to compliance with the direct and material compliance requirements, including information related to federal program financial reports and claims for advances and reimbursements.
- We have disclosed to you the nature of any subsequent events that provide additional evidence about conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period affecting noncompliance during the reporting period.
- p) There are no known instances of noncompliance with direct and material compliance requirements that occurred subsequent to the period covered by the auditor's report.
- q) No changes have been made in internal control over compliance or other factors that might significantly affect internal control, including any corrective action we have taken regarding significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance (including material weaknesses in internal control over compliance), have occurred subsequent to the date as of which compliance was audited.
- r) Federal program financial reports and claims for advances and reimbursements are supported by the books and records from which the financial statements have been prepared.

Rogers, Anderson, Malody & Scott, LLP

February 18, 2013 Page 4 of 4

- s) The copies of federal program financial reports provided you are true copies of the reports submitted, or electronically transmitted, to the respective federal agency or pass-through entity, as applicable.
- t) We have monitored subrecipients to determine that they have expended pass-through assistance in accordance with applicable laws and regulations and have met the requirements of OMB Circular A-133.
- u) We have taken appropriate action, including issuing management decisions, on a timely basis after receipt of subrecipients' auditor's reports that identified noncompliance with laws, regulations, or the provisions of contracts or grant agreements and have ensured that subrecipients have taken the appropriate and timely corrective action on findings.
- v) We have considered the results of subrecipient audits and have made any necessary adjustments to our books and records.
- w) We have charged costs to federal awards in accordance with applicable cost principles.
- x) We are responsible for and have accurately prepared the summary schedule of prior audit findings to include all findings required to be included by OMB Circular A-133 and we have provided you with all information on the status of the follow-up on prior audit findings by federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, including all management decisions.
- y) We are responsible for and have accurately prepared the auditee section of the Data Collection Form as required by OMB Circular A-133.
- z) We are responsible for preparing and implementing a corrective action for each audit finding.
- aa) We have disclosed to you all contracts or other agreements with service organizations, and we have disclosed to you all communications from the service organizations relating to noncompliance at the service organizations.
- 11) We have evaluated and classified any subsequent events as recognized or nonrecognized through the date of this letter. No events, including instances of noncompliance, have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date and through the date of this letter that would require adjustment to or disclosure in the aforementioned financial statements or in the schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Signed:

Signed:

Title: _____Finance Director

Title:

CITY OF CAPITOLA Capitola, California

SINGLE AUDIT REPORT ON FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS

Year Ended June 30, 2011



Item #: 8.E. Attach 2.pdf

CITY OF CAPITOLA SINGLE AUDIT REPORT ON FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS Year Ended June 30, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Page
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	1 - 2
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Circular A-133	• 3 - 4
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	5 - 6
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	7
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	8 - 9
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	10

-57-



City Council City of Capitola Capitola, California

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Capitola, California (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 19, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Richard A. Teaman, CPA • Greg W. Fankhanel, CPA • David M. Ramirez, CPA • Javier H. Carrillo, CPA 4201 Brockton Ave. Suite 100, Riverside CA 92501 • 951.274.9500 • 951.274.7828 FAX • www.trscpas.com We noted certain matters that we reported to Management of the City of Capitola in a separate letter dated December 19, 2011.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council, management, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

an Raminey & Smith, Inc.

December 19, 2011

-58-

-59



City Council City of Capitola Capitola, California

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Circular A-133

Compliance

We have audited the City of Capitola's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Capitola's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011. The City of Capitola's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Capitola's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Capitola's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Capitola's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Capitola's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Capitola complied, in all material aspects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011.

Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Capitola is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Capitola's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Capitola's internal control over compliance.

Richard A. Teaman, CPA • Greg W. Fankhanel, CPA • David M. Ramirez, CPA • Javier H. Carrillo, CPA 4201 Brockton Ave. Suite 100, Riverside CA 92501 • 951.274.9500 • 951.274.7828 FAX • www.trscpas.com A *deficiency* in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness* in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Capitola as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 19, 2011, which contained unqualified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Capitola's basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133. Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council, management, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Jeaman Raminez & Smith, I me.

December 19, 2011

-60

CITY OF CAPITOLA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2011

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal Domestic Assistance Number	Grant Identification Number	Program Expenditures	
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Passed through the State of California Housing				
and Community Development Department: Community Development Block Grant CDBG Program Income Rehabilitation Revolving	14.218	07-PTAE-3124	\$ 47,4 11	
Loan Fund	14.218	01-STBG-1571	8,322	
HOME Investments Partnership Program	14.239	06-HOME-2403	711,766*	
HOME Program Income	14.239	94-HOME-0087	12,306*	
Total U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development			779,805	
Development				
U.S. Department of Commerce Direct Assistance:				
Economic Adjustment Assistance (ARRA)	11.307	07-69-06484	29,586	
Total U.S Department of Commerce			29,586	
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Passed through the State of California Office of Traffic Safety:	· .	. .		
Avoid the Nine	20.600	AL10101	59,655	
Speed Awareness	20.600	PT1118	32,597	
Total National Highway Traffic Safety Administration			92,252	
Administration			92,232	
U.S. Department of Homeland Security Passed through the California Emergency Management Agency:				
Federal Emergency Management Agency Disaster Response	None	N/A	5,144	
Passed through the County of Santa Cruz Office of Emergency Services: Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	N/A	5,242	
Henre and Coourty Cruit & Coprass				
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			10,386	

Continued

CITY OF CAPITOLA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS - Continued

Year Ended June 30, 2011

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal Domestic Assistance Number	Grant Identification Number	Program Expenditures	
U.S. Department of Justice				
Direct Assistance:				
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	1121-0235	\$	2,572
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	16.804	2009-SB-B9-0598 2009-BUBX-		5,454
Public Safety Partnership (ARRA)	16.710	0904-7364		101,552
Total U.S. Department of Justice				109,578
Total Federal Financial Assistance		-	\$	1,021,607

**Major Program

-62-

CITY OF CAPITOLA NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2011

1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLICABLE TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS

a) Scope of Presentation

The accompanying schedule presents only the expenditures incurred (and related awards received) by the City of Capitola that are reimbursable under programs of federal agencies providing financial assistance. For the purpose of this schedule, financial assistance includes both federal financial assistance received directly from a federal agency, as well as federal funds received indirectly by the City of Capitola from a non-federal agency or other organization. Only the portion of program expenditures reimbursable with such federal funds is reported in the accompanying schedule. Program expenditures in excess of the maximum federal reimbursement authorized or the portion of the program expenditures that were funded with state, local or other non-federal funds are excluded from the accompanying schedule.

b) Basis of Accounting

The expenditures included in the accompanying schedule were reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are incurred when the City of Capitola becomes obligated for payment as a result of the receipt of the related goods and services. Expenditures reported include any property or equipment acquisitions incurred under the federal program.

c) Major Programs

The City had one major program for the year ended June 30, 2011, consisting of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development HOME Investment Partnership Program Grant with total disbursements of \$724,072. This amount calculates to 71% of the total disbursements from federal awards.

7

CITY OF CAPITOLA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2011

SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

Financial Statements		
Type of Auditors' Report Issued:	Unqualified	
Internal Control Over Financial Repo	rting:	
Material Weakness(es) Identified	1?	No
Significant Deficiencies Identific to be Material Weaknesses?	ed not Considered	No
Noncompliance Material to Fina	ncial Statements Noted?	No
Federal Awards		
Internal Control Over Major Program	S:	
Material Weakness(es) Identified	1?	No
Significant Deficiencies Identifie to be Material Weaknesses?	ed not Considered	No
Type of Auditors' Report Issued on C Major Programs:	ompliance for	Unqualified
Any Audit Findings Disclosed that ar Accordance With OMB Circular A-12	e Required to be Reported in 33, Section .510(a)?	No
Identification of Major Programs:	· ·	
CFDA Numbers	Name of Federal Program or Clus	ster
14.239	HOME Investment Partnership Program	
		·
Dollar Threshold used to Distinguish And Type B Programs:	Between Type A	<u>\$ 300,000</u>
Auditee Qualified as Low-Risk Audit	ee?	No

-65-

CITY OF CAPITOLA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2011

SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no auditors' findings required to be reported in accordance with GAS.

SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

There were no auditors' findings required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

CITY OF CAPITOLA SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS Year Ended June 30, 2011

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

There were no prior year audit findings.

-66-

Item #: 8.E. Attach 3.pdf



ROGERS, ANDERSON, MALODY & SCOTT, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, SINCE 1948

735 E. Carnegie Dr. Suite 100 San Bernardino. CA 92408 909 889 0871 T 909 889 5361 F ramscpa.net

PARTIALES Ureana L. Odla, (TPA, NS) Terry P. Shear CPA Eak A. Franss (TPA Muthew B. Walson, CPA (MSA Sout W. Maora, CPA Leens Shanshing, CPA, HST Erg H. Zercher, CPA (Recent) Pullip H. Walfra, CPA (Recent)

HANAGERS, STAFF

Planey O'Poillerty CPA 1184 Burdlerd A Weisbin CPA 1484 Face Luc CPA MS Plane L. Milsons, CPA Plane L. Milsons, CPA Plane B. Manova, CPA MBA Willing C. Cloyton CPA Plane E. Manoy, CPA Plane E. Manoy, CPA State E. Manoy, CPA Notgas (tast new CPA Notgas (tast new CPA Notgas (tast new CPA Notgas (tast new CPA

MEMBERS A new an Inverse of Territori Fable Accountants

HCPS (IncatCPA Allion € IncatCo Entros

Communication Addin Qualitation Communication

Calify - Calety of Constant Pablic Accountings The Honorable City Council City of Capitola, California

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES APPLIED TO APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT WORKSHEETS

We have performed the procedures enumerated below to the accompanying Appropriations Limit worksheet of the City of Capitola, California, (the City) for the year ended June 30, 2012. These procedures, which were agreed to by the City. California and the League of California Cities (as presented in the publication entitled Agreed-upon Procedures Applied to the Appropriations Limitation Prescribed by Article XIII-B of the California Constitution), were performed solely to assist the City in meeting the requirements of Section 1.5 of Article XIII-B of the California Constitution. The City's management is responsible for the Appropriations Limit worksheet. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of those parties specified in this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

The procedures performed and our findings were as follows:

1. We obtained the completed worksheets and compared the limit and annual adjustment factors included in those worksheets to the limit and annual adjustment factors that were adopted by resolution of the City Council. We also compared the population and inflation options included in the aforementioned documents to those that were selected by a recorded vote of the City Council.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of our procedures.

2. For the accompanying Appropriations Limit worksheet, we added last year's limit to total adjustments and agreed the resulting amount to this year's limit.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of our procedures.

The Honorable City Council City of Capitola, California

3. We agreed the current year information presented in the accompanying Appropriations Limit worksheet to the other documents referenced in #1 above.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of our procedures.

4. We agreed the prior year appropriations limit presented in the accompanying Appropriations Limit worksheet to the prior year appropriations limit adopted by the City Council during the prior year.

Finding: No exceptions were noted as a result of our procedures.

We were not engaged to, and did not perform an examination. The objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the accompanying Appropriations Limit worksheet. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you. No procedures have been performed with respect to the determination of the appropriation limit for the base year, as defined by the League publication entitled *Article XIII-B of the California Constitution*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council and management of the City of Capitola, California and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited.

Logers Underson Maloly & Scorr. LLP

January 16, 2013

City of Capitola APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT COMPUTATION 2011 – 2012

	_	2011 - 2012
Change in Local Non-residential New Construction	L.	21.91%
Population Change County Population Growth		0.72%
Change in Local Non-residential New Construction Converted to a Ratio		1.21911
Population Change Converted to a Ratio		1.00720
Calculation of Growth Factor		1.22789
2010 – 2011 Limit	\$ 14,590,421	
2011 – 2012 Appropriations Limit (\$14,590,421 X 1.2279)	\$ 17,915,578	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 2013

FROM: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AN APPEAL OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION'S CERTIFICATION OF A NEGATIVE DECLARATION; APPROVAL OF A COASTAL PERMIT, ARCHITECTURAL AND SITE REVIEW AND A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT FOR A TEMPORARY 233 SPACE PARKING LOT INCLUDING REST ROOM FACILITIES AT 426 CAPITOLA AVENUE (LOWER PART OF THE PACIFIC COVE PROPERTY)

<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>: Deny the appeal and allow the Planning Commission's certification of the Negative Declaration and approval of the Coastal Permit, Architectural and Site Review and Conditional Use Permit to stand.

BACKGROUND: At the Planning Commission meeting on March 7, 2013, the Planning Commission certified the Negative Declarations and approved a Coastal Permit, Design Review Permit and Conditional Use Permit for a temporary parking lot on the lower Pacific Cove Property by a vote of 3-0. Two of the Planning Commissioners were required to recuse themselves. The Planning Commission's decisions were appealed to the City Council by Council Member Norton.

DISCUSSION: On tonight's agenda the Council will be considering the appeal of the Planning Commission's decision as one item. The following item on the agenda will be to discuss the financing and construction of the temporary parking lot. Certification of the Negative Declaration and approval of the Coastal Permit, Design Review Permit and Conditional Use Permit does not obligate the City to move forward with the construction of the temporary parking lot. The City's decision as to whether or not complete the temporary parking lot will be based on a number of other decisions the Council will be making as part of the next agenda item regarding the approval of a financing plan and authorizing the project to go out to bid.

FISCAL IMPACT: N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Appeal letter from Council Member Norton, dated March 8, 2012;
- 2. Planning Commission Staff Report;
- 3. Initial Study;
- 4. Comment Letters Received on the Initial Study;
- 5. Plans provided to the Planning Commission;
- 6. Draft Minute excerpt from the March 7, 2013, Planning Commission meeting.

Report Prepared By:

Susan Westman General Plan Coordinator



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

3-8-2013

City of Capitola

Susan Westman

Community Development Director

Re: Appeal of Planning Commission decision (# 13-019), approval of "Temporary" Parking Lot in Lower Pacific Cove.

Dear Susan,

This letter will serve as an appeal of the Planning Commission decision to place a "Temporary" Parking lot in Lower Pacific Cove. This Appeal will be to the Capitola City Council.

Thank You

Dennis Norton

Capitola City Council

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



STAFF REPORT

TO: PLANNING COMMISSION

FROM: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

- DATE: MARCH 7, 2013
- SUBJECT:426 CAPITOLA AVENUE#13-019APN: 035-141-33Certification of a Negative Declaration, Coastal Permit, Architectural and Site
Review and a Conditional Use Permit for a temporary233 space parking lot
including rest room facilities. This project requires a Coastal Permit which is not
appealable to the California Coastal Commission.
Environmental Determination: Negative Declaration
Property Owner: City of Capitola

PROPOSAL

The project consists of construction of a 233 space surface public parking lot adjacent to City Hall with access provided from Capitola Avenue and Bay Avenue. The project also includes renovation of an existing restroom facility to provide public restrooms with outdoor showers. Other improvements include a pedestrian walkway through the site, landscaping, and retaining wall replacement. The City intends to use the parking lot until a permanent parking structure is developed on the adjacent, existing City-owned public parking lot. At this time, it is expected that the proposed lot will be used for a period of up to five years or until such time that a parking structure is constructed and operational.

DISCUSSION

The City of Capitola purchased the Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park in the early 1980's with the intent of using this property to provide parking for the Capitola Village area. During the 1980's the City was able to relocate and buy enough of the mobile homes to convert the upper portion of the property to a public parking lot. The proposal before you now will convert the lower part of the property to a public parking lot.

The project site formerly housed the Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park that was in operation from the early 1960s to 2011. A storm drain through the project site failed in 2011, causing extensive damage to the park infrastructure while also damaging some mobile homes and structures in Capitola Village. The City of Capitola decided to close the City-owned mobile home park because it was unlikely the park could be rebuilt to adequately protect mobile home residential uses. Formerly, there were a maximum of 45 mobile homes on the site, but there were 42 when the park closed. The City is in the process of having the remaining units removed and expects this process to be completed within the next 60 days.

In 2011, the City completed conceptual studies for construction of a parking structure on the existing Pacific Cove parking lot, which is located adjacent to the project site on the south next to City Hall. The City is now proposing construction of a surface parking lot on the project site,

426 Capitola Avenue

referred to as the Lower Pacific Cove Parking Lot, to serve as a temporary parking lot until the permanent parking structure is constructed. At this time, it is expected that the proposed parking lot will be used for a period of up to five years or until such time that the planned parking structure is constructed and operational. Currently there is no schedule or funding for development of the parking garage though considerable work has been done on the design of the structure.

The parking structure studies included traffic and parking demand estimates. The conceptual studies identified an alternative with approximately 560 parking spaces for a parking structure, which reflects current demand and parking shortfalls, as well as, future potential demand from other growth in Capitola Village. The upper parking lot currently has 232 existing spaces. The new parking structure of 560 spaces results an increase of 328 spaces. Parking demand in the Village currently exceeds parking supply by 176 spaces. The proposed temporary Lower Pacific Cove parking lot will be providing needed spaces to fill the identified existing parking supply deficit in Capitola Village and it will be providing an additional 57 spaces which could ultimately be used for an in lieu parking permit program to stimulate economic development in the village area. It is anticipated that the in lieu parking permit would be used to stimulate economic development in the Village area. The in lieu parking will be transferred to the parking structure when it is constructed. Fees will be based on the costs of developing the parking structure. The in lieu parking provide parking for residential uses.

The design of the parking lot attempts to be a balance between a number of completing factors. The design has been minimized because of the temporary use of the facility, but even with this there are a number of other requirements driving the parking lot design. The parking lot needs to meet standards for ADA access and use, storm water management practices, lighting which provides for safety but does not significantly impact adjacent residents, shuttle bus usage and accommodate pay stations. The basic design is to pave the travel lanes through the parking lot and have the parking space be porous pavement. Pathway will be decomposed granite. Bio swales will be used for drainage and landscaping.

The existing rest room building on the property will be remodeled as public rest room facilities and provide for outdoor showers.

Traffic - Access will be provided from both Capitola Avenue and Bay Avenue. Access from Bay Avenue will be provided just north of the street's intersection with Monterey Avenue. As part of this project a traffic report has been prepared which establishes the design for both entry points. The traffic report did identify two intersections in the Village area which are currently operating below the City's acceptable standards. Those are Capitola Avenue and Stockton Avenue which currently operates at a level E and Monterey Avenue and Park Avenue which currently operates at a level D. Based on the prior traffic generated when this area operated as a mobile home park, the new parking lot does not have a major impacting either of these intersections. The City has included in its Capital Improvement Program improvements to the Monterey Avenue and Park Avenue intersection of Stockton Avenue and Capitola Avenue due to right-of-way constraints and the spillover effect on the adjacent Capitola Village intersections. At some time in the future, when improvements have been completed on Highway 1, it is anticipated that the evening cut through traffic which creates these problems will be reduced.

With the development of this project, the City plans to completely re-do signage which directs visitors and residents to the City's public parking lots. The new signage program will be based on the international parking signs (the letter P in a circle) and the international blue parking color. The

426 Capitola Avenue

signs will provide no additional pictures or information than necessary to direct people to the City's parking lots. Recent studies have shown that universal style signage is a critical factor in the success of public parking and the signs need to be as uncluttered as possible.

Trees - The proposed project will result in removal of 14 small trees, but none are considered heritage trees under City regulations. All of the trees are horticultural trees, except for two small oak trees. Based on the City's Tree Ordinance the City will be providing a two for one replacement for trees the 7 trees which are larger than 6" in diameter. The other 12 onsite trees will be retained including the two large Monterey cypress trees, one oak tree, one redwood tree and several other smaller horticultural trees. Tree removal will not conflict with City regulations with approval of a permit and replanting of replacement trees as required by City regulations. The trees on the slopes bordering the parking lot site appear to provide the majority of the existing tree canopy coverage, and these trees will be retained. A landscape plan has been provided which will include the planting of 20 new trees as well as various shrubs and ground cover.

Lighting - The project site is bordered by residential development on the north that is situated at a higher elevation than the project site. There is generally a 15 foot elevation difference between the parking lot site and residences to the north. Project construction will include lighting throughout the parking lot, but it will be oriented and designed to prevent offsite glare onto adjacent properties. Thus, the project would not result in creation of a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect nighttime views in the area. The light poles may be flush with the top of the slope, but the light fixtures will be downcast and will meet "Dark Sky" requirements. This type of lighting will not create significant visual impacts on the surrounding neighborhood as the lighting would typically be shielded, directed downward and/or oriented so as not create offsite glare. The project will include the standard City condition requiring the modification of any light fixture which cause light onto adjacent property or has a visible light source (bulb) to adjacent residents. The ultimate determination as to where the wiring for the lights will be above ground or below ground will be based on cost as this is a temporary facility.

Air Quality - The Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District's regional Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP) establishes emission forecasts based on population forecasts developed by AMBAG. The project consists of a parking lot and would not result in new housing development or population growth. Thus, the project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the existing air quality management plan for the region. Construction equipment will be conditions to use best management practices related to noise and emissions.

Vehicle traffic and emissions will be associated with the operation of the proposed parking lot. According to the traffic analysis conducted for the project, the project could generate approximately 495 trips per day when the parking lot is fully utilized. This increase will however not be significant. It is anticipated that there may actually be a reduction if the parking lot reduces the circling of cars trying to find to find non-existent beach parking in the Village.

Noise – The parking lot will result in varying levels of vehicular noise associated with cars and people arriving and departing. The noise levels would fluctuate throughout the day and would not result in a prolonged duration. It is likely that sound levels would be less than those associated with commercial uses and attendant activities. City staff has not received complaints from residents regarding the existing Pacific Cove Parking Lot use. If complaints are received, the City could consider limiting the hours the parking lot is open to the public.

426 Capitola Avenue

There will be temporary increases in existing noise levels during the grading and construction. Construction would be of a limited duration and is expected to be completed within 45 to 60 working days. Construction related noise levels would vary through the day depending on the type of equipment that is in use at any one time. Construction is planned on weekdays between 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM. The construction project will not be operating on the weekends.

Drainage - This is one of the first major projects to be constructed which will need to meet all of the new storm water management practices. As a result of this a significant portion of the expense and work necessary to construct this temporary parking lot. The new law does not allow for any new development to increase the amount of runoff from the proposed development. The current design will reduce the runoff from this site.

The projects drainage plan will utilize a "Low Impact Development" porous pavement consist of permeable interlocking pavers and plastic grids filled with drain rock constructed over open-graded aggregate bases. The open graded aggregate bases temporarily store the collected runoff to allow the storm water to make contact with underlying soil for infiltration. Any excess runoff unable to infiltrate is then routed to a controlled outlet structure to regulate flow to 2 and 10 year storm events per Santa Cruz County Design Criteria. The details of the drainage system may need to be modified as the City's works through the process of obtaining a permit from Santa Cruz County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (Zone 5).

The City did receive a letter from the County of Santa Cruz regarding the storm water retention system and from the Department of Fish and Wildlife. A response to that letter has been prepared.

Parking Lot Operations - Pay stations will be provided for "Pay by Space" parking fee collection. It is anticipated that there potentially could be up to three shuttle bus stops and pay stations will be located at each stop. At least two pay stations will be provided at each location to deal with congested time and provide redundancy.

In order to construct the parking lot, approximately 165 linear feet of existing wood retaining walls will be removed and replaced with new retaining walls in several locations totaling approximately 90 linear feet. The walls will be constructed of wood and/or concrete with heights similar to existing retaining walls, which are generally 4-6 feet in height.

The City is planning for the parking lot to be used for the shuttle bus service which is required on weekends during the summer season. This site will, for the first time in all the years the shuttle bus has operated, provide a lot location which achieves desirable headways and should greatly increase the utilization of the bus. There could be up to three shuttle bus stops in the parking lot. It is expected that the shuttle bus will enter the parking lot at the Capitola Avenue entrance and exit the parking lot at the Bay Avenue exit. It will travel to a stop at the corner of Monterey Avenue and Capitola Avenue. It will continue down Capitola Avenue with a stop at the intersection of Stockton Avenue and Capitola Avenue. The bus will then proceed to the parking lot. Final details of the shuttle bus route and stops will be determined at a later date as the City finalizes this plan for operating the shuttle bus with the Coastal Commission.

As indicated above, the City intends to use the project site as a parking lot until such time that a permanent parking structure is developed on the adjacent City-owned public parking lot. At that time, potential uses for the project site will be identified and considered. No specific future uses of the property have been proposed as part of this application.

426 Capitola Avenue

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the Planning Commission **approve** the resolution to certify the Negative Declaration and **approve** application #13-019 for a Coastal Permit, Architectural and Design Review Permit and Conditional Use Permit based on the following Conditions and Findings for Approval.

CONDITIONS

- 1. The application shall be reviewed by the Planning Commission upon evidence of noncompliance with conditions of approval or applicable municipal code provisions
- 2. All lighting shall be shielded and directed away from adjacent residential properties.
- 3. Measures must be in place to protect existing trees to be retained; especially the larger cypress and oak trees, in order to minimize damage to the trees and their root zones during construction as recommended by a certified arborist.
- 4. If archaeological resources or human remains are accidentally discovered during construction, work shall be halted within 50 meters (150 feet) of the find until it can be evaluated by a qualified professional archaeologist. If the find is determined to be significant, appropriate mitigation measures shall be formulated and implemented. Disturbance shall not resume until the significance of the archaeological resources is determined and appropriate mitigations to preserve the resource on the site are established. If human remains are encountered during construction or any other phase of development, work in the area of discovery must be halted, the Santa Cruz County coroner notified, and the provisions of Public Resources Code 5097.98-99, Health and Safety Code 7050.5 carried out. If the remains are determined to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) shall be notified within 24 hours as required by Public Resources Code 5097.
- 5. Implement erosion control measures, including, but not limited to: conduct grading prior to the rainy season if possible; protect disturbed areas during the rainy season; implement other Best Management Practices (BMPs) during construction to protect water quality; and immediately re-vegetate disturbed areas.
- 6. Construction activity shall be limited to 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday. There will be no weekend work.
- 7. Final design details for retaining walls, landscaping, lights, drainage design and pavement materials shall be approved by the Community Development Director and Public Works Director.
- 8. Require implementation of "Best Management" construction practices to control dust and PM10 emissions during grading and site development. The MBUAPCD identifies the following construction practices to control dust:
 - Water all active construction areas at least twice daily;
 - Prohibit all grading activities during periods of high winds (over 15 mph);
 - Cover all trucks hauling dirt, sand or loose materials
 - Cover or water stockpiles of debris, soil and other materials which can be windblown;
 - Sweep streets if visible soil material is carried out from the construction site;
 - Plant vegetation grown cover in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

426 Capitola Avenue

Local Coastal Plan Findings:

D. Findings Required. A coastal permit shall be granted only upon adoption of specific written factual findings supporting the conclusion that the proposed development conforms to the certified Local Coastal Program, including, but not limited to:

• The proposed development conforms to the City's certified Local Coastal Plan (LCP). The specific, factual findings, as per CMC Section 17.46.090 (D) are as follows:

(D) (2) Require Project-Specific Findings. In determining any requirement for public access, including the type of access and character of use, the city shall evaluate and document in written findings the factors identified in subsections (D) (2) (a) through (e), to the extent applicable. The findings shall explain the basis for the conclusions and decisions of the city and shall be supported by substantial evidence in the record. If an access dedication is required as a condition of approval, the findings shall explain how the adverse effects which have been identified will be alleviated or mitigated by the dedication. As used in this section, "cumulative effect" means the effect of the individual project in combination with the effects of past projects, other current projects, and probable future projects, including development allowed under applicable planning and zoning.

 Public access will be improved by this proposed project. The proposed project is located inland of the beach area and within the existing city hall complex and is within walking distance to the beach. The project will increase the amount of available parking for beach visitor by 233 spaces. It will allow for a more desirable shuttle bus operation and reduce headway times. No easements for coastal access, or other public access ways, are required or necessary.

(D) (2) (a) Project Effects on Demand for Access and Recreation. Identification of existing and open public access and coastal recreation areas and facilities in the regional and local vicinity of the development. Analysis of the project's effects upon existing public access and recreation opportunities. Analysis of the project's cumulative effects upon the use and capacity of the identified access and recreation opportunities, including public tidelands and beach resources, and upon the capacity of major coastal roads from subdivision, intensification or cumulative build-out. Projection for the anticipated demand and need for increased coastal access and recreation opportunities. Analysis of the public. Analysis of the contribution of the project's cumulative effects to any such projected increase. Description of the physical characteristics of the site and its proximity to the sea, tideland viewing points, upland recreation areas, and trail linkages to tidelands or recreation areas. Analysis of the importance and potential of the site, because of its location or other characteristics, for creating, preserving or enhancing public access to tidelands or public recreation opportunities;

 This project will make it possible for more people to have access to the beach and its various recreational opportunities.

(D) (2) (b) Shoreline Processes. Description of the existing shoreline conditions, including beach profile, accessibility and usability of the beach, history of erosion or accretion, character and sources of sand, wave and sand movement, presence of shoreline protective structures, location of the line of mean high tide during the season when the beach is at its narrowest (generally during the late winter) and the proximity of that line to existing structures, and any other factors which substantially characterize or affect the shoreline processes at the site.

426 Capitola Avenue

Identification of anticipated changes to shoreline processes at the site. Identification of anticipated changes to shoreline processes and beach profile unrelated to the proposed development. Description and analysis of any reasonably likely changes, attributable to the primary and cumulative effects of the project, to: wave and sand movement affecting beaches in the vicinity of the project; the profile of the beach; the character, extent, accessibility and usability of the beach; and any other factors which characterize or affect beaches in the vicinity. Analysis of the effect of any identified changes of the project, alone or in combination with other anticipated changes, will have upon the ability of the public to use public tidelands and shoreline recreation areas;

 The proposed development is <u>not</u> located near the shoreline and is already a developed area; therefore the proposed project will not affect the shoreline process.

(D) (2) (c) Historic Public Use. Evidence of use of the site by members of the general public for a continuous five-year period (such use may be seasonal). Evidence of the type and character of use made by the public (vertical, lateral, bluff top, etc., and for passive and/or active recreational use, etc.). Identification of any agency (or person) who has maintained and/or improved the area subject to historic public use and the nature of the maintenance performed and improvements made. Identification of the record owner of the area historically used by the public and any attempts by the owner to prohibit public use of the area, including the success or failure of those attempts. Description of the potential for adverse impact on public use of the area from the proposed development (including but not limited to, creation of physical or psychological impediments to public use);

• The site is owned by the City of Capitola and is part of the existing City Hall Complex. The new parking lot will open this area to the public for its use.

(E)(2) (d) Physical Obstructions. Description of any physical aspects of the development which block or impede the ability of the public to get to or along the tidelands, public recreation areas, or other public coastal resources or to see the shoreline;

• The proposed project site is already developed and is located inland of the first public road; therefore the proposed development will not impede or block public access to local tidelands, public recreation areas, or other public coastal resources, or to see the shoreline.

(D) (2) (e) Other Adverse Impacts on Access and Recreation. Description of the development's physical proximity and relationship to the shoreline and any public recreation area. Analysis of the extent of which buildings, walls, signs, streets or other aspects of the development, individually or cumulatively, are likely to diminish the public's use of tidelands or lands committed to public recreation. Description of any alteration of the aesthetic, visual or recreational value of public use areas, and of any diminution of the quality or amount of recreational use of public lands which may be attributable to the individual or cumulative effects of the development.

• The proposed development is located in an existing built-out area. The proposed project site is surrounded by the development of single-family homes or city hall. The proposed project will not adversely impact access and/or recreational opportunities.

426 Capitola Avenue

(D) (3) (a - c) Required Findings for Public Access Exceptions. Any determination that one of the exceptions of subsection (F) (2) applies to a development shall be supported by written findings of fact, analysis and conclusions which address all of the following:

a. The type of access potentially applicable to the site involved (vertical, lateral, bluff top, etc.) and its location in relation to the fragile coastal resource to be protected, the agricultural use, the public safety concern, or the military facility which is the basis for the exception, as applicable;

b. Unavailability of any mitigating measures to manage the type, character, intensity, hours, season or location of such use so that agricultural resources, fragile coastal resources, public safety, or military security, as applicable, are protected;

c. Ability of the public, through another reasonable means, to reach the same area of public tidelands as would be made accessible by an access way on the subject land.

• The project is not requesting a Public Access Exception, therefore these findings do not apply

(D) (4) (a - f) Findings for Management Plan Conditions. Written findings in support of a condition requiring a management plan for regulating the time and manner or character of public access use must address the following factors, as applicable:

a. Identification and protection of specific habitat values including the reasons supporting the conclusions that such values must be protected by limiting the hours, seasons, or character of public use;

b. Topographic constraints of the development site;

c. Recreational needs of the public;

d. Rights of privacy of the landowner which could not be mitigated by setting the project back from the access way or otherwise conditioning the development;

e. The requirements of the possible accepting agency, if an offer of dedication is the mechanism for securing public access;

f. Feasibility of adequate setbacks, fencing, landscaping, and other methods as part of a management plan to regulate public use.

• No Management Plan is required; therefore these findings do not apply

(D) (5) Project complies with public access requirements, including submittal of appropriate legal documents to ensure the right of public access whenever, and as, required by the certified land use plan and Section 17.46.010 (coastal access requirements);

No legal documents to ensure public access rights are required for the proposed project

(D) (6) Project complies with visitor-serving and recreational use policies;

426 Capitola Avenue

Policy 17, Pg. 15 of the 1989 City General Plan, states that, "Areas designated as visitor serving and/or recreational shall be reserved for visitor support services or recreational uses. Permissible uses include, but are not limited to hotels, motels, hostels, campgrounds, food and drink service establishments, public facilities, public beaches, public recreation areas or parks, and related rental and retail establishments. Residential uses are also permitted on dual designated visitor-serving/residential parcels; specifically, a portion of the El Salto Resort, and in the Village area. Development can be accomplished through private or public means".

• The project will enhance visitor servicing uses.

(D) (7) Project complies with applicable standards and requirements for provision of public and private parking, pedestrian access, alternate means of transportation and/or traffic improvements;

• The project will enhance public access to the beach. It will improve the operation of the shuttle bus system and should overall improve traffic congestion issues in the Village area.

(D) (8) Review of project design, site plan, signing, lighting, landscaping, etc., by the city's architectural and site review committee, and compliance with adopted design guidelines and standards, and review committee recommendations;

• The project's design, site plan, landscaping, will be receiving an Architectural and Site Review permit from the Planning Commission.

(D) (9) Project complies with LCP policies regarding protection of public landmarks, protection or provision of public views; and shall not block or detract from public views to and along Capitola's shoreline;

- No public landmarks are affected by the project. Public views of Capitola's shoreline are not blocked by the project as there are no designated public viewing areas at the project site. Therefore, the project will not block or detract from public views to and along Capitola's shoreline.
- (D) (10) Demonstrated availability and adequacy of water and sewer services;
 - Both water and sewer service are currently available and provided for the site. The site is currently served by sewer services and can accommodate the additional development.
- (D) (11) Provisions of minimum water flow rates and fire response times;
 - A fire hydrant is located nearby. Central Fire Department has an existing Station approximately 600-feet away from the site on Capitola Avenue. There will be no habitable or occupied structures as part of this development. The only structure on site is a rest room building.
- (D) (12) Project complies with water and energy conservation standards;

426 Capitola Avenue

• All lighting and plumbing fixed will meet the City's current green building standards.

(D) (13) Provision of park dedication, school impact, and other fees as may be required;

• None are required.

(D) (14) Project complies with coastal housing policies, and applicable ordinances including condominium conversion and mobile home ordinances;

• Not applicable.

(D) (15) Project complies with natural resource, habitat, and archaeological protection policies;

• The project is outside of the City's identified Sensitive Habitat Zone and no natural or cultural resources are present.

(D) (16) Project complies with Monarch butterfly habitat protection policies;

• The project is outside of any identified sensitive habitat areas.

(D) (17) Project provides drainage and erosion and control measures to protect marine, stream, and wetland water quality from urban runoff and erosion;

• The project will comply with all applicable erosion control measures. The new development will include a new drainage system which will comply with Storm Water Regulations.

(D) (18) Geologic/engineering reports have been prepared by qualified professional for projects in seismic areas, geologically unstable areas, or coastal bluffs, and project complies with hazard protection policies including provision of appropriate setbacks and mitigation measures;

• The project is not located within a geologically unstable area or on a coastal bluff.

(D) (19) All other geological, flood and fire hazards are accounted for and mitigated in the project design;

• The project is located within a tsunami and flood zone but will contain no occupied structure other than rest room facilities.

(D) (20) Project complies with shoreline structure policies;

• The proposed development is not located on or near the shoreline and therefore does not require compliance with shoreline structure policies

(D) (21) The uses proposed are consistent with the permitted or conditional uses of the zoning district in which the project is located;

• Public Facilities are permitted in the MHP zoning district with a conditional use permit.

426 Capitola Avenue

(D) (22) Conformance to requirements of all other city ordinances, zoning requirements, and project review procedures;

• The project conforms to the requirements of all city ordinances, and project development review and development procedures.

(D) (23) Project complies with the Capitola parking permit program as follows:

• (h) The proposed development shall improve the availability of public parking.

A. Conditional Use Permit Findings

The application will maintain the character and integrity of the neighborhood.

Community Development Department Staff and the Planning Commission have all reviewed the project. The project conforms to the development standards of the MHP (Mobile Home Park) Zoning District. Conditions of approval have been included to ensure that the project maintains the character and integrity of the neighborhood.

B. This project is being approved based on a Negative Declaration.

An initial study and negative declaration have been prepared, circulated and certified for the project.

C. The application, subject to the conditions imposed, will secure the purposes of the Zoning Ordinance, General Plan, and Local Coastal Plan.

Community Development Department Staff, the Architectural and Site Review Committee, and the Planning Commission have all reviewed the project. The project conforms to the development standards of the MHE (Mobile Home Exclusive) Zoning District and is permissible with the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit, carrying out the objectives of the Zoning Ordinance, General Plan and Local Coastal Plan.

D. The application will maintain the character and integrity of the neighborhood.

Community Development Department Staff and the Planning Commission have all reviewed the project. The site has been used Conditions of approval have been included to ensure that the project maintains the character and integrity of the neighborhood.

E. This project is categorically exempt under Section 15303 of the California Environmental Quality Act and is not subject to Section 753.5 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations.

An initial study and negative declaration have been prepared, circulated, public notice and certified for this project. No adverse environmental impacts were discovered during review of the proposed project

ATTACHMENTS

- A. Initial Study and Negative Declaration
- B. Comment Letters Received
- C. Responses to Comment Letters Received (To be provided at the meeting.)
- D. Resolution to certify the Negative Declaration
- E. Project Plans

Report Prepared By:

Susan Westman General Plan Coordinator

P:\Planning Commission\2013 Meeting Packets\3-7-13\Word\Lower Pacific Cove Parking PC staff report .docx

CITY OF CAPITOLA

420 CAPITOLA AVENUE CAPITOLA, CA 95010 PHONE: (831) 475-7300 FAX: (831) 479-8879

INITIAL STUDY

I. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Project Title:	Lower Pacific Cove Parking Lot
Application No.:	Not Applicable
Project Location:	426 Capitola Avenue
Name of Property Owner:	City of Capitola
Name of Applicant:	City of Capitola
Assessor's Parcel Number(s):	035-141-33
Acreage of Property:	3.4 acres
General Plan Designation:	R-MH – Residential, Mobile Homes
Zoning District:	MHE – Mobile Home Exclusive
Lead Agency:	City of Capitola
Prepared By:	Stephanie Strelow, Strelow Consulting
Date Prepared:	January 14, 2013
Contact Person:	Steve Jesberg, Public Works Director / Interim Community Development Director
Phone Number:	831-475-7300

II. DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

A. Environmental Setting and Surrounding Land Uses:

This project site is located along Capitola Avenue within the central portion of the City of Capitola, north of Capitola Village and adjacent to City Hall (see Figure 1). The site is located between the intersections of Riverview Drive / Capitola Avenue and the driveway of the former mobile home / Bay Avenue, just north of Monterey Avenue. The site is bordered by Capitola Avenue on the west, single-family homes on the north, Bay Avenue on the east, and the Pacific Cove public parking lot at City Hall on the south.

The site was formerly occupied by mobile homes, and some unoccupied mobile homes still exist on the property (see discussion below). Some paving and concrete pads also remain. A paved roadway traverses the site and extends from Capitola Avenue to Bay Avenue. The site is relatively flat on the western half of the site, with a slight upward slope upward toward Bay Avenue on the east. The site is enclosed by existing slopes with retaining walls in places. There numerous trees within the site and on adjacent slopes, though the majority are horticultural trees from former residential landscaping.

B. Project Description

Background. The project site formerly housed the Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park that was in operation from the early 1960s to 2011. A storm drain through the project site failed in 2011, causing damage to some mobile homes and structures in Capitola Village. The City of Capitola decided to close the City-owned mobile home park. Because of the property damage from the March 2011 flood event, and the hazards posed by the park property, it was unlikely the park could be rebuilt to adequately protect life and property. Formerly, there were a maximum of 45 mobile homes on the site, but there were 42 when the park closed. The City is in the process of having the remaining units removed.

In 2011, the City completed conceptual studies for construction of a parking structure on the existing Pacific Cove parking lot, which is located adjacent to the project site on the south next to City Hall. The City is now proposing construction of a surface parking lot on the project site, referred to as the Lower Pacific Cove Parking Lot, to serve as a temporary parking lot until the permanent parking structure is constructed. At this time, it is expected that the proposed parking lot will be used for a period of up to five years or until such time that the planned parking structure is constructed and operational. Currently there is no schedule or funding for development of the parking garage.

The parking structure studies included traffic and parking demand estimates. The conceptual studies identified an alternative with approximately 560 parking spaces for a parking structure, which reflects current demand and parking shortfalls, as well as, future potential demand from other growth in Capitola Village. The upper parking lot currently has 232 existing spaces. A new parking structure of 560 spaces would result in an increase of 328 spaces. Parking demand in the Village during summer months currently exceeds parking supply by 176 spaces. Thus, the proposed temporary Lower Pacific Cove parking lot would be providing needed spaces to help fill the identified existing parking supply deficit in the area.

Project Elements. The project consists of construction of a 233-space surface public parking lot to increase the supply of parking for visitors to the Capitola Village area. The site plan is shown on Figure 2. (The site plan shows 227 spaces, but the layout may be slightly modified, and this analysis conservatively assumes a total of 233 spaces.) Access will be provided from both Capitola Avenue and Bay Avenue. Vehicular access will be provided via an existing all-way stop intersection Riverview Drive and Capitola Avenue. Access from Bay Avenue will be provided just north of the street's intersection with Monterey Avenue via an existing driveway that will be improved as part of the project. Pay stations will be provided for "Pay by Space" parking fee collection. Shuttle stops also be provided for the Village Beach Shuttle operations during the summer weekends. The lot will include a pedestrian walkway with access to Bay Avenue, as well as landscaping, although a landscaping plan has not yet been prepared.

The project also includes renovation of an existing restroom facility near the center of the site to provide public restrooms. Up to five outdoor showers are planned at the restroom. Additionally, the project includes relocation of an existing mobile coach (approximately 1,200 square feet) to an area adjacent to Capitola Road that will be used for a City Police Department office and storage.

In order to construct the parking lot, approximately 165 linear feet of existing wood retaining walls will be removed, and new (or replacement) retaining walls will be installed in several locations as shown on Figure 2, totaling approximately 90 linear feet. The walls will be constructed of wood and/or concrete with heights similar to existing retaining walls, which are generally 4-6 feet in height.

As indicated above, the City intends to use the project site as a parking lot until such time that a permanent parking structure is developed on the adjacent City-owned public parking lot. At that time, potential uses for the project site will be identified and considered. No specific future uses of the property have been proposed at this time.

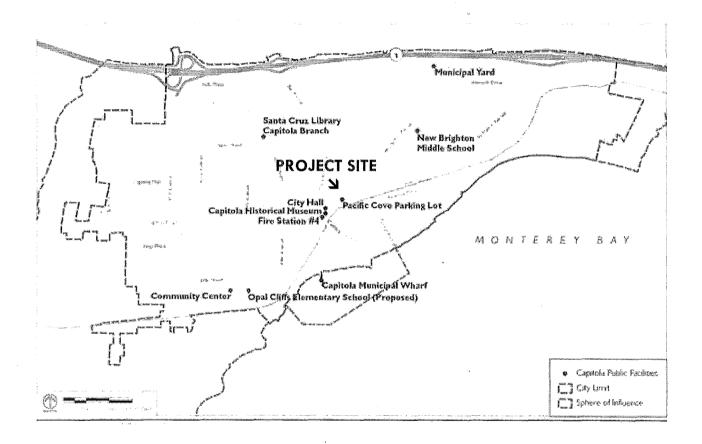
<u>Construction Methods, Equipment and Schedule</u>. Construction is expected to commence in the spring of 2013. Construction activities would occur between 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday. The project is expected to be completed within 45-60 days.

C. <u>Agencies whose approval is required (and permits needed)</u>

The City of Capitola is the lead agency and responsible for approving a coastal permit and conditional use permit for the proposed work. Other agencies whose approval is required include:

- California Regional Water Quality Control Board: Review Notice of Intent and Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan filed by Applicant
- Santa Cruz County Sanitation District: Review Restroom Building Plans
- Santa Cruz County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Zone 5: Approval of Drainage Plan

FIGURE 1: Project Location



SOURCE: Imagine Capitola – City of Capitola General Plan Update

426 Capitola Avenue Pacific Cove Parking Lot

Page 4

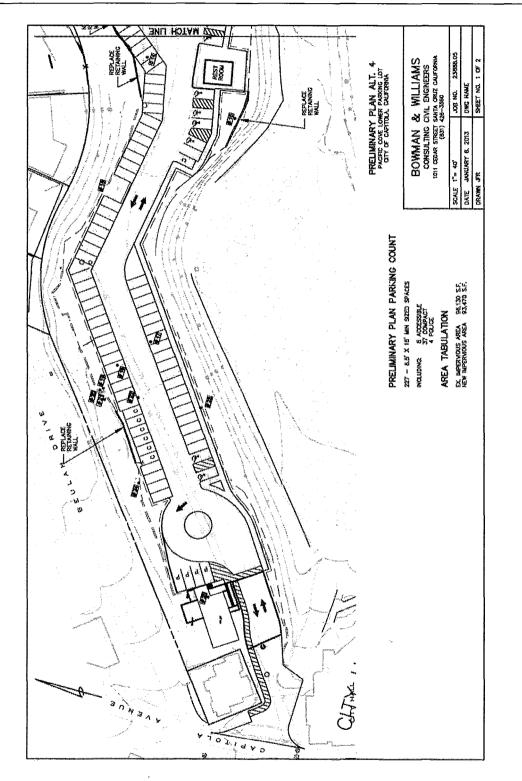


FIGURE 2A: Site Plan - Western Half of Site

426 Capitola Avenue Pacific Cove Parking Lot

Page 5

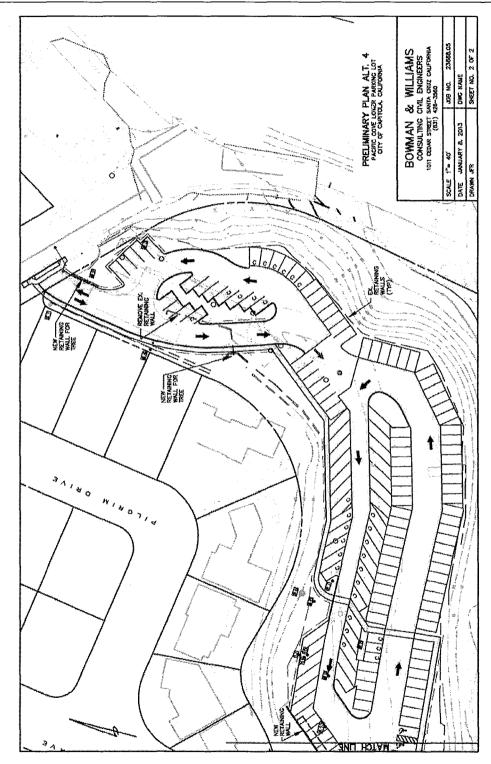


FIGURE 2B: Site Plan - Eastern Half of Site

426 Capitola Avenue Pacific Cove Parking Lot

Page 6

III. ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

Environmental Factors Potentially Affected by the Project: The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this project, involving at least one impact that is a "Potentially Significant Impact" as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

	Aesthetics		Agriculture & Forest Resources	~	Air Quality
✓	Biological Resources		Cultural Resources	\checkmark	Geology / Soils
V .	Greenhouse Gas Emissions		Hazards & Hazardous Materials	~	Hydrology / Water Quality
	Land Use / Planning		Mineral Resources	\checkmark	Noise
	Population / Housing		Public Services		Recreation
\checkmark	Transportation / Traffic	~	Utilities / Service Systems		Mandatory Findings of Significance

Instructions:

- 1. A brief explanation is required (see VI. "Explanation of Environmental Checklist Responses") for all answers except "<u>No Impact</u>" answers that are adequately supported by the information sources a lead agency cites in the parentheses following each question (see V. Source List, attached). A "No Impact" answer is adequately supported if the referenced information sources show that the impact simply does not apply to projects like the one involved (e.g., the project falls outside a fault rupture zone). A "No Impact" answer should be explained where it is based on project-specific factors as well as general standards (e.g., the project will not expose sensitive receptors to pollutants, based on a project-specific screening analysis).
- 2. All answers must take account of the whole action involved, including off-site as well as on-site, cumulative as well as project-level, indirect as well as direct, and construction as well as operational impacts.
- 3. Once the lead agency has determined that a particular physical impact may occur, then the checklist answers must indicate whether the impact is potentially significant, less than significant with mitigation, or less than significant. "Potentially Significant Impact" is appropriate if there is substantial evidence that any effect may be significant. If there are one or more "Potentially Significant Impact" entries when the determination is made, an EIR is required.
- 4. "Negative Declaration: Less Than Significant With Mitigation Incorporated: applies where incorporation of mitigation measures has reduced an effect from "Potentially Significant Impact" to a "Less Than Significant Impact." The lead agency must describe the mitigation measures, and briefly explain how they reduce the effect to a less than significant level.
- 5. Earlier Analysis may be used where, pursuant to the tiering, program EIR, or other CEQA process, one or more effects have been adequately analyzed in an earlier EIR or negative declaration. Section 15063(c)(3)(D). In this case a discussion should identify the following on attached sheets:

- a) Earlier analysis used. Identify earlier analyses and state where they are available for review.
- b) Impacts adequately addressed. Identify which effects from the above checklist were within the scope of and adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and state whether such effects were addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis.
- c) *Mitigation measures.* For effects that are "Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated," describe the mitigation measures which were incorporated or refined from the earlier document and the extent to which they address site-specific conditions for the project.
- 6. Lead agencies are encouraged to incorporate into the checklist references to information sources for potential impacts (e.g., general plans, zoning ordinances). Reference to a previously prepared or outside document should, where appropriate, include a reference to the page or pages where the statement is substantiated.
- 7. Supporting Information Sources: A source list should be attached, and other sources used or individuals contacted should be cited in the discussion.
- 8. The explanation of each issue should identify:
 - a) The significance criteria or threshold, if any, used to evaluation each question; and

b) The mitigation measure identified, if any, to reduce the impact to less than significance.

÷...

	/IRONMENTAL IMPACTS ues (and Supporting Information Sources):	Potentially Significant Issues	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
1.	AESTHETICS. Would the project:				
a)	Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?				~
b)	Substantially damage scenic resources, including but not limited to trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?				~
c)	Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings?				~
d)	Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?			~	
2.	AGRICULTURE RESOURCES. In determining whe are significant environmental effects, lead agencie Land Evaluation and Site Assessment Model (199 of Conservation as an optional model to use in as farmland. Would the project:	es may refe 7) prepared	r to the Califo by the Califo	ornia Agric ornia Depar	ultural tment
a)	Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use? (V.3)				~
b)	Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?				~
c)	Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))?				~
d)	Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				\checkmark
e)	Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				~

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	/IRONMENTAL IMPACTS ues (and Supporting Information Sources):	Potentially Significant Issues	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact				
3.	3. AIR QUALITY. Where available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations. Would the project:								
a)	Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?				\checkmark				
b)	Violate any air quality standard or contribute to an existing or projected air quality violation?			~					
c)	Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard (including releasing emissions which exceed quantitative thresholds for ozone precursors)?				~				
d)	Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?			~					
e)	Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?				~				
4.	BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES. Would the project:	······	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
a)	Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special-status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?				~				
b)	Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?				~				
c)	Have a substantial adverse effect on federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?				~				
d)	Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?				~				

	/IRONMENTAL IMPACTS ues (and Supporting Information Sources):	Potentially Significant Issues	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
e)	Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?			~	
f)	Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?				1
5.	CULTURAL RESOURCES. Would the project:				
a)	Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in CEQA Guidelines section 15064.5?				~
b)	Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to section 15064.5?				~
c)	Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?				~
d)	Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?				~
6.	GEOLOGY AND SOILS. Would the project expose substantial adverse effects, including the risk of lo				
a)	Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42?				~
b)	Strong seismic ground shaking?			\checkmark	
C)	Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?				\checkmark
d)	Landslides?				\checkmark
e)	Would the project result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?				~
f)	Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?		Ŀ	~	

	/IRONMENTAL IMPACTS ues (and Supporting Information Sources):	Potentially Significant Issues	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
g)	Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial risks to life or property?				~
h)	Would the project have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water.				~
7.	GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS. Would the proje	ct:	• • • • • • •		
a)	Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?			~	
b)	Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?				~
8.	HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. Would	the projec	t:		
a)	Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?				\checkmark
b)	Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?				\checkmark
C)	Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within ¼ mile of an existing or proposed school?				~
d)	Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?				~
e)	For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?				~
f)	For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?				~
g)	Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?				~

1	/IRONMENTAL IMPACTS ues (and Supporting Information Sources):	Potentially Significant Issues	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
h)	Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands?				~
9.	HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY. Would the p	project:			
a)	Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements?				✓ 1
b)	Substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local ground water table level (for example, the production rate of pre- existing nearby wells would drop to a level which would not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted)?				~
C)	Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner which would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site.		-		~
d)	Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, or substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site.				~
e)	Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?				~
f)	Otherwise substantially degrade water quality?			\checkmark	
g)	Place housing within a 100-year flood-hazard area as mapped on a federal Flood Hazard Boundary or Flood Insurance Rate Map or other flood hazard delineation map? (V.1)				V
h)	Place within a 100-year flood-hazard area structures which would impede or redirect flood flows?			\checkmark	
i)	Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam? (V.1)		•.		~
j)	Inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow?			✓	

	/IRONMENTAL IMPACTS les (and Supporting Information Sources):	Potentially Significant Issues	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
10.	LAND USE AND PLANNING. Would the project:				
a)	Physically divide an established community?				\checkmark
b)	Conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy, or regulation of an agency with jurisdiction over the project (including, but not limited to the general plan, specific plan, local coastal program, or zoning ordinance) adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?		L.		
c)	Conflict with any applicable Habitat Conservation Plan or Natural Community Conservation Plan?				~
11.	MINERAL RESOURCES. Would the project:		•		
a)	Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state? (V.1)			•	·√ ·
b)	Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan? (V.1)				~
12.	NOISE. Would the project result in:				
a)	Exposure of persons to or generation of noise levels in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance or applicable standards of other agencies?				~
b)	Exposure of persons to or generation of excessive ground borne vibration or ground borne noise levels?				~
c)	Substantial permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing without the project?			~	
d)	A substantial temporary or periodic increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing without the project?			~	
e)	For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?				~

	VIRONMENTAL IMPACTS ues (and Supporting Information Sources):	Potentially Significant Issues	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impac
f)	For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?				~
13.	POPULATION AND HOUSING. Would the project:				
a)	Induce substantial population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?				~
b)	Displace substantial numbers of existing housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?				v
c)	Displace substantial numbers of people, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?				~
14.	PUBLIC SERVICES. Would the project result in su	hoto intial a	duaraa mhural	ool impoot	•
	associated with the provision of new or physically for new or physical altered governmental facilities significant environmental impacts, in order to mai times, or other performance objectives for any of	/ altered go s, the const intain accep	vernmental fa ruction of wi stable service	acilities or hich could	need cause
a)	associated with the provision of new or physically for new or physical altered governmental facilities significant environmental impacts, in order to mai	/ altered go s, the const intain accep	vernmental fa ruction of wi stable service	acilities or hich could	need cause
	associated with the provision of new or physically for new or physical altered governmental facilities significant environmental impacts, in order to mai times, or other performance objectives for any of	/ altered go s, the const intain accep	vernmental fa ruction of wi stable service	acilities or hich could	need cause spons
a)	associated with the provision of new or physically for new or physical altered governmental facilities significant environmental impacts, in order to mai times, or other performance objectives for any of Fire protection?	/ altered go s, the const intain accep	vernmental fa ruction of wi stable service	acilities or hich could	need cause spons
a) b)	associated with the provision of new or physically for new or physical altered governmental facilities significant environmental impacts, in order to mai times, or other performance objectives for any of Fire protection? Police protection?	/ altered go s, the const intain accep	vernmental fa ruction of wi stable service	acilities or hich could	need cause spons
a) b) c)	associated with the provision of new or physically for new or physical altered governmental facilities significant environmental impacts, in order to mai times, or other performance objectives for any of Fire protection? Police protection? Schools?	/ altered go s, the const intain accep	vernmental fa ruction of wi stable service	acilities or hich could	need cause spons
a) b) c) d) e)	associated with the provision of new or physically for new or physical altered governmental facilities significant environmental impacts, in order to mai times, or other performance objectives for any of Fire protection? Police protection? Schools? Parks?	/ altered go s, the const intain accep	vernmental fa ruction of wi stable service	acilities or hich could	need cause spons
a) b) c) d) e)	associated with the provision of new or physically for new or physical altered governmental facilities significant environmental impacts, in order to mai times, or other performance objectives for any of Fire protection? Police protection? Schools? Parks? Other public facilities?	/ altered go s, the const intain accep	vernmental fa ruction of wi stable service	acilities or hich could	need cause spons

L

.

		,=.	Potentially		
	IRONMENTAL IMPACTS es (and Supporting Information Sources):	Potentially Significant Issues	Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
16.	TRANSPORTATION/TRAFFIC. Would the project:				
a)	Conflict with an applicable plan, ordinance or policy establishing measures of effectiveness for the performance of the circulation system, taking into account all modes of transportation including mass transit and non-motorized travel and relevant components of the circulation system, including but not limited to intersections, streets, highways and freeways, pedestrian and bicycle paths, and mass transit?			~	
b)	Conflict with an applicable congestion management program, including, but not limited to level of service standard and travel demand measures, or other standards established by the county congestion management agency for designated roads or highways?				~
c)	Result in a change in air traffic patterns, including either an increase in traffic levels or a change in location that results in substantial safety risks?				~
d)	Substantially increase hazards due to a design feature (for example, sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (for example, farm equipment)?				~
e)	Result in inadequate emergency access?				\checkmark
f)	Conflict with adopted policies, plans, or programs supporting alternative transportation (for example, bus turnouts, bicycle racks.)	- -			~
17.	UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS. Would the pr	oject:			
a)	Exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable Regional Water Quality Control Board?				· ✓
b)	Require or result in the construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects?				~
C)	Require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects?				~
d)	Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project from existing entitlements and resources, or are new or expanded entitlements needed?				~

ç

,

	/IRONMENTAL IMPACTS ues (and Supporting Information Sources):	Potentially Significant Issues	Potentially Significant Unless Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
e)	Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?		C.		~
f)	Be served by a landfill with sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the project's solid waste disposal needs?				~
g)	Comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste?				✓ -
18.	MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE. Does	the project	:		
a)	Have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?				~
b)	Have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of the past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.)				. ✓
c)	Have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?				~

IV. DETERMINATION:

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the ./ environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared. I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared. I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required. I find that the proposed project MAY have a potentially significant or a potentially significant unless mitigated impact on the environment, but at least one effect (1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and (2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed. I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are

Steve Jesberg, Interim Director Community Development Department

imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.

1-14-13

Date

V. SOURCE LIST

- 1. City of Capitola.
 - a) Adopted September 28, 1989. *General Plan City of Capitola.* Prepared by Freitas + Freitas.
 - b) 1981 with amendments in October 2001 and January 2005. "Land Use Plan City of Capitola Local Coastal Program."
- 2. "Imagine Capitola" City of Capitola General Plan Update.
 - a) "General Plan Update Existing Conditions White Paper #1. March 2011. Prepared by Design, Community & Environment for the City of Capitola.
 - b) "White Paper #3 Transportation & Parking". April 2011. Prepared by RBF Consulting and Kimley-Horn and Associates.
 - c) "White Paper #4 Environmental Resources & Hazards". April 2011. Prepared by RBF Consulting.
 - d) "White Paper #5 Environmental Resources & Hazards". April 2011. Prepared by RBF Consulting.
- 3. California Department of Conservation. 2007. "Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program."
- 4. Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
 - a) August 2008. 2008 Air Quality Management Plan for the Monterey Bay Region.
 - b) February 2008. "CEQA Air Quality Guidelines."
 - c) May 18, 2011. Staff Report regarding "Presentation on Thresholds of Significance for Greenhouse Gases and Provide Suggestions to Staff for the Recommendation to be Presented at the June 2011 Board Meeting."
 - d) April 30, 2012, "Update on District GHG Threshold Development".
- 5. Soquel Creek Water District.
 - a) Adopted September 20, 2011. Urban Water Management Plan 2010.
 - b) September 12, 2012. "2012 Integrated Water Resources Plan Update."
- 6. James P. Allen & Associates. November 15, 2012. "City of Capitola Pacific Cove Lower Parking Lot Construction Project Protected Tree Resource Inventory."
- 7. Pacific Crest Engineering. December 2012. "Limited Geotechnical Report for New Parking Lot, Lower Pacific Cove, Capitola, California."
- 8. RBF Consulting.
 - a) January 14, 2013. "Traffic Impact Analysis for the Mobile Home Parking Lot." Prepared for City of Capitola Public Works Department.

- b) January 26, 2011. Final Traffic Impact, Circulation and Congestion Relief Study for the Pacific Cove Village Parking Structure." Prepared for the City of Capitola Public Works Department.
- 9. Global Climate Change References:
 - a) California Air Resources Board. December 2008. *Climate Change Proposed Scoping Plan – A Framework for Change.*" December 2008. Online at: http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/adopted scoping plan.pdf
 - b) California Governor's Office of Planning and Research. June 19, 2008.
 "CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change Through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review."
 - c) California Air Resources Board. November 16, 2007. "Staff Report California 1990 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Level and 2020 Emissions Limit."
 - d) California Air Resources Board. September 22, 2010 (Last Updated). "Greenhouse Gas Inventory Data – 2000 to 2008" website, including:
 - May 12, 2010. "California Greenhouse Gas Inventory for 2000-2008 – By — by Category as Defined in the Scoping Plan"
 - May 28, 2010. "Trends in California Greenhouse Gas Emissions for 2000 to 2008 – by Category as Defined in the Scoping Plan."
- 10. Persons Contacted:
 - a) Steve Jesberg, City of Capitola Public Works Director / Community Development Interim Director
 - b) Susan Westman, City of Capitola General Plan Coordinator
 - c) Joel Ricca, Bowman & Williams, Project Engineer
 - d) Ron Duncan, Soquel Creek Water District

VI. EXPLANATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST RESPONSES

1. Aesthetics.

(a-b) Scenic Views and Resources. The proposed project is located within an existing developed area that is generally only visible from a few adjacent properties. The City's General Plan identifies "vista points" along the coastal bluffs to the southeast of the project site. Panoramic views of the Monterey Bay, beaches, Capitola Wharf and Capitola Village are the prominent visual features in these areas of the mapped vista points.

The project site is not visible from a designated vista point nor is it within a scenic view. The project is situated between two vegetated slopes that serve to enclose the site. There are numerous trees on the slopes and at the top of the slope. Thus, the project site is mostly screened from views due to existing topography and vegetation.

The proposed project consists of construction of a surface parking lot with restroom and small office/storage building to be housed in a manufactured modular building. The project would not obstruct or remove scenic coastal views as none exist in the area.

The project will not result in removal of trees or other resources that might be considered scenic resources. Project construction will result in removal of 13 small, mostly horticultural trees, as further discussed below in subsection 4(e). However, these trees are not visually distinctive or prominent from public viewpoints and do not represent a significant or prominent visual element of the surrounding area, which is characterized by existing development and landscaping. Most of the trees are smaller horticultural trees within the interior of the site that are not visible from public locations. Therefore, the trees to be removed are not considered scenic resources, and the proposed project would not affect or remove scenic views or scenic resources. Furthermore, twelve trees within the site will be retained, including several larger trees: two Monterey cypress trees, one oak tree and one redwood tree. One cypress and redwood are located at the Monterey Avenue entrance.

(c) Visual Effects upon Surrounding Area. The visual quality of the project vicinity is currently characterized by primarily existing single-family residential development of varying sizes, age and building styles to the north of the site with City Hall and commercial uses in Capitola Village to the south. The site is generally bounded by vegetated slopes, and the interior of the site is not highly visible from either Capitola Avenue or Bay Avenue.

The proposed project consists of construction of a surface parking lot with a restroom building and small office building to be housed in a new or relocated mobile home. Thus, there would be no substantial above-ground structural development. The project would not be visible from any public areas due to the limited visibility of the site as discussed above. Thus, given limited visibility of the site and the low profile nature of the development (surface parking lot), the project would not result in a substantial degradation of the visual quality of the surrounding area.

(d) Creation of Light and Glare. The project site is bordered by residential development on the north that is situated at a higher elevation than the project site. There is generally a 15 foot elevation difference between the parking lot site and residences to the north.

Impact Analysis. Project construction will include lighting throughout the parking lot, but it will be oriented and designed to prevent offsite glare onto adjacent properties. Thus, the project would not result in creation of a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect nighttime views in the area. Although specific design and placement of light fixtures has not been completed, the project description approved by the City Council calls for utilization of "downcast" lighting. According to information provided to City staff by the project engineer and consultants, parking lot lighting would typically include fixtures that are approximately 15 feet in height above finished grade and installed at 50 to 70 foot spacing intervals. The light poles may be flush with the top of the slope, but

the light fixtures will be downcast and will meet "Dark Sky" requirements.¹ This type of lighting will not create significant visual impacts on the surrounding neighborhood as the lighting would typically be shielded, directed downward and/or oriented so as not create offsite glare.

2. Agricultural and Forest Resources.

The project site is located in a developed urban area and is not in agricultural production or located adjacent to or near agricultural uses. The project site, as all of Capitola, is designated "Urban and Built-Up" by the California Department of Conservation Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (SOURCE V.3). Similarly, the project site, is not designated for Timberland Preserve and does not support trees that would be considered commercial timber resources. The proposed project would have no effects on agricultural or forest resources, and would not lead to conversion of agricultural or forest lands as none exist in the area.

3. Air Quality.

(a) Consistency with Air Quality Management Plan. The Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District's regional Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP) establishes emission forecasts based on population forecasts developed by AMBAG. The project consists of a parking lot and would not result in new housing development or population growth. Thus, the project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the existing air quality management plan for the region.

(b) Project Emissions. The North Central Coast Air Basin (NCCAB), in which the project site is located, is under the jurisdiction of the Monterey Bay Air Pollution Control District (MBUAPCD) and includes Santa Cruz, Monterey and San Benito Counties. Under the Federal Clean Air Act, as of March 2006 the NCCAB is designated an attainment area for the federal 8-hour ozone standard. (The federal 1-hour ozone standard was revoked in the basin on June 15, 2005.) The basin is designated unclassified/attainment for all other Federal standards, including those for carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, inhalable particulates (PM_{10}), and fine particulates ($PM_{2.5}$). Under the California Clean Air Act, the NCCAB is classified as nonattainment area for the State 1-hour ozone standard. The air basin is also a nonattainment area or is unclassified for all other State standards, including those for carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, and fine particulates ($PM_{2.5}$).

Impact Analysis. The proposed project consists of construction of a 233-space public parking lot with a restroom and small office. The project would not result in permanent habitable structural development. Emissions from project

¹ "Dark sky" standards have been developed by the International Dark-Sky Association (IDA), a non-profit organization founded in 1988, to preserve and protect the nighttime environment and heritage of dark skies through environmentally responsible outdoor lighting.

construction and operations would not result in a significant impact related to air quality as discussed below.

The project does not include operations that would result in stationary emissions. However, vehicle traffic and emissions will be associated with the operation of the proposed parking lot. According to the traffic analysis conducted for the project, the project could generate approximately 495 trips per day when the parking lot is fully utilized. This is a net increase in daily trips and reflects a deduction of trips based on the estimated daily trips from the former mobile home park at the project site. This is a worst-case estimate as the proposed parking lot will help accommodate an existing parking supply deficit within the Village, and some of the estimated project trips will be generated by vehicles already looking for a parking space. (See subsection 16 below for further discussion of traffic impacts.)

The URBEMIS-2007 program (Version 9.2.4) was used to calculate estimated daily vehicle emissions based on the estimated project trip generation. The results indicate that daily emissions would be substantially below MBUAPCD significance thresholds as summarized on Table 1. Thus, the project emissions would not violate current air quality standards or expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations, and therefore, would result in a less-than-significant impact related to air emissions.

Pollultant	Daily Total Project Emissions (lbs per day)	MBUAPCD Threshold [1]		
ROG	3.18 pounds per day	137 pounds per day ²		
No _x	3.93 pounds per day	137 pounds per day		
CO	28.93 pounds per day	550 pounds per day		
So ₂	0.02 pounds per day	150 pounds per day		
PM ₁₀	19.22 pounds per day	82 pounds per day		
[1] Per MBUAPD's CEQA	Guidelines (SOURCE V.4b)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

TABLE 1: Project Air Emissions

Project grading could result in generation of dust and PM_{10} emissions. According to MBUAPCD's "CEQA Air Quality Guidelines" (as updated in February 2008), 8.1 acres could be graded per day with minimal earthmoving or 2.2 acres per day with grading and excavation without exceeding the MBUAPCD's PM_{10} threshold of 82 lbs/day (SOURCE V.4b). The project site covers approximately 3.4 acres, which would be above the 2.2-acre per day

426 Capitola Avenue Pacific Cove Parking Lot

² MBUAPCD does not have a threshold for ROG, which are reactive organic gases – classes of organic compounds that react rapidly in the atmosphere to form photochemical smog or ozone. The MBUAPD has a significance threshold of 137 pounds per day of for VOC – volatile organic compounds, which are considered to be the primary compounds or precursors contributing to the formation of ozone (SOURCE V.5b). The URBEMIS program outputs are for ROG. There is a minor difference between the two, but the terms are mostly interchangeable.

threshold, although the entire site would not be graded. Additionally, grading would not occur all in one day, so it is likely that grading on any given day would be below the threshold. However, the results of the URBEMIS model indicate that PM₁₀ emissions from construction would be below the District's daily threshold. Thus, no significant dust generation, exceedances of the PM₁₀ threshold or significant emissions impacts would occur with project grading. Although mitigation measures are not required as a significant impact has not been identified, implementation of dust-suppression practices is recommended to prevent nuisances to nearby residents.

RECOMMENDED CONDITION OF APPROVAL: Require implementation of "Best Management" construction practices to control dust and PM₁₀ emissions during grading and site development. The MBUAPCD identifies the following construction practices to control dust:

- Water all active construction areas at least twice daily;
- Prohibit all grading activities during periods of high winds (over 15 mph);
- Cover all trucks hauling dirt, sand or loose materials.
- Cover or water stockpiles of debris, soil and other materials which can become windblown;
- Sweep streets if visible soil material is carried out from the construction site;
- Plant vegetative ground cover in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

Therefore, the project emissions related to construction and operation are considered less than significant, and the project would not violate current air quality standards or expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.

(c) Cumulative Pollutant Increases. According to the MBUAPCD CEQA Guidelines, projects that are consistent with the "Air Quality Management Plan" (AQMP) would not result in cumulative impacts as regional emissions have been factored into the Plan (SOURCE V.4b). The MBUAPCD prepares air quality plans, which address attainment of the state and federal emission standards. These plans accommodate growth by projecting growth in emissions based on different indicators. For example, population forecasts adopted by AMBAG are used to forecast population-related emissions. These forecasts are then accommodated within the AQMP. As indicated above, the project is a public parking lot that would not result in new population growth, and thus, would not conflict with the adopted Air Quality Management Plan for the region.

(d) Sensitive Receptors. The project site is located within a developed area of the City of Capitola and is surrounded primarily by residential development, except for City Hall and commercial development to the south. As indicated above, the proposed project would not result in stationary emissions. Thus, the proposed project will not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.

Diesel particulate matter was identified as a toxic air contaminant (TAC) by the State of California in 1998. Following the identification of diesel as a TAC, the California Air Resources Board (CARB) developed a comprehensive strategy to control diesel PM emissions. The "Risk Reduction Plan to Reduce Particulate Matter Emissions from Diesel-Fueled Engines and Vehicles"—a document approved by CARB in September 2000—set goals to reduce diesel PM emissions in California by 75% by 2010 and 85% by 2020. This objective would be achieved by a combination of approaches (including emission regulations for new diesel engines and low sulfur fuel program). An important part of the Diesel Risk Reduction Plan is a series of measures for various categories of in-use on- and off-road diesel engines, which are generally based on the following types of controls:

- Retrofitting engines with emission control systems, such as diesel particulate filters or oxidation catalysts,
- Replacement of existing engines with new technology diesel engines or natural gas engines, and
- Restrictions placed on the operation of existing equipment.

Once the Diesel Risk Reduction Plan was adopted, the ARB started developing emission regulations for a number of categories of in-use diesel vehicles and equipment. In July 2007, the ARB adopted regulations for in-use, off-road diesel vehicles that will significantly reduce particulate matter emissions by requiring fleet owners to accelerate turnover to cleaner engines and install exhaust retrofits.

Impact Analysis. Project grading and construction could involve the use of diesel trucks and equipment that will emit diesel exhaust, including diesel particulate matter, which is classified as a toxic air contaminant. Adjacent residents and businesses would be exposed to construction-related diesel emissions, but activities that would use diesel equipment would be of temporary and of short-term duration. Thus, potential exposure to adjacent residents is considered a less-than-significant impact.

There are some existing residential units adjacent to the site on the north. Construction-related diesel emissions would be of limited duration (i.e., primarily during grading) and would be temporary. CARB has identified diesel exhaust particulate matter as a toxic air contaminant, and assessment of toxic air contaminant cancer risks is typically based upon a 70-year exposure period. Project excavation and construction activities that would utilize diesel-powered equipment would expose receptors to possible diesel exhaust for a very limited number of days (approximately 30 to 60 days). Because exposure to diesel exhaust will be well below the 70-year exposure period, and given the limited and short-term duration of activities that would use diesel equipment, constructionrelated diesel emissions are not considered significant. Furthermore, the State is implementing emission standards for different classes of on- and off-road diesel vehicles and equipment that applies to off-road diesel fleets and includes measures such as retrofits. Additionally, Title 13 of the California Code of Regulations (section 2485(c)(1)) prohibits idling of a diesel engine for more than five minutes in any location. Thus, the project would not expose sensitive

426 Capitola Avenue Pacific Cove Parking Lot

Page 25

receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations, and potential exposure of sensitive receptors to diesel emissions and associated risks is considered a less-than-significant impact.

(e) Odors. The planned parking lot will not include activities that would create objectionable odors.

4. Biological Resources.

(a-d) Special Status Species and Sensitive Habitats. The project site is located within a developed area of Capitola. The site was formerly developed and used as a mobile home park. There are no known biological resources on the project site or in the vicinity. The site is not mapped in the City's General Plan as being located in a riparian corridor or monarch butterfly grove (SOURCE V.1a). Thus, the project will have no effect on biological resources.

(e) Tree Removal. There are approximately 25 existing trees on or immediately adjacent to the project site that include mostly small ornamental trees planted as part of previous residential landscaping, except for two large Monterey cypress, two oak trees and one redwood tree, all of which are mostly located near the entrances from both Capitola and Monterey Avenues. An arborist has prepared an inventory of these 25 trees with some notes on the condition of the trees. There are also numerous trees on the slopes bordering the project site.

Chapter 12.12 of the City's Municipal Code includes provisions to protect trees within the City with a policy "to protect the locally significant, scenic and mature trees as listed in the heritage tree list" to be adopted pursuant to this chapter. A "heritage" tree is any locally significant, scenic and mature tree growing on public or private property that is listed on the city's adopted heritage tree list.

The trees on the project site are not considered "heritage" trees under City of Capitola regulations (Chapter 12.12 – Community Tree and Forest Management) as they are not on an adopted list. However, removal of non-heritage trees requires a permit pursuant to section 12.12.160 of the City's Municipal Code with the following findings pursuant to section 12.12.1890:

- 1. The tree removal is in the public interest based on one of the following:
 - a. Because of the health or condition of the tree, with respect to disease infestation, or danger of falling;
 - b. Safety considerations; or
 - c. In situations where a tree has caused, or has the potential to cause, unreasonable property damage and/or interference with existing utility services.
- 2. All possible and feasible alternatives to tree removal have been evaluated, including, but not limited to undergrounding of utilities, selective root cutting, trimming and relocation.
- 3. The type, size and schedule for planting replacement trees are specified and shall be concurrent with the tree removal or prior to it.

- 4. The removal of the tree would not be contrary to the purposes of Chapter 12.12 "Community Tree and Forest Management" and Chapter 17.95 – Environmental Sensitive Habitats.
- 5. Replacement trees in a ratio of two to one as needed to ensure that with replacement trees, a canopy coverage of at least fifteen percent will result, and location(s) for tree replanting are selected, and/or as a last resort, in-lieu fees have been paid as a condition of the permit in accordance with Section 12.12.190. Replacement trees and/or in-lieu fees are not required if post-removal tree canopy coverage on the site or parcel will be thirty percent or more.

Impact Analysis. The proposed project will result in removal of 13 small trees, but none are considered heritage trees under City regulations. All of the trees are horticultural trees, except for two small oak trees. Tree removal would not conflict with City regulations with approval of a permit and replanting replacement trees as required by City regulations. However, replacement trees or in-lieu fees are not required if post-removal tree canopy coverage is 30% or more as indicated above. The trees on the slopes bordering the parking lot site appear to provide the majority of the existing tree canopy coverage, and these trees will be retained. There is no proposed landscaping plan at this time. City staff will make a final determination as to the number of replacement trees to be provided, and the City has indicated that a landscaping plan will be developed for the project. Thus, it appears that planned tree removal and subsequent replanting as part of the project landscaping plan would not conflict with City regulations.

Twelve onsite trees will be retrained including the two large Monterey cypress trees, one oak tree, one redwood tree and several other smaller horticultural trees. The arborist review noted that grading and trenching within the "critical root zones" of these trees should be minimized, and that each requires regular professional maintenance if they are to be preserved (SOURCE v.6). Although mitigation measures are not warranted as a significant impact has not been identified, the following Condition of Approval is recommended.

RECOMMENDED CONDITION OF APPROVAL: Implement measures to protect existing trees to be retained, especially the larger cypress and oak trees, in order to minimize damage to the trees and their root zones during construction as recommended by a certified arborist review.

(f) Conflicts with Plans. There are no adopted Habitat Conservation Plans in the vicinity.

5. **Cultural Resources.** The project site was formerly a mobile home park, but most of the former homes have been removed. There are no structures on the site that would be considered historical resources.

(b,d) Archaeological Resources. The project site is not within a mapped area of archaeological sensitivity as depicted in the City's General Plan/Local Coastal Program. The project consists of development of a parking lot that would involve some grading. However, the site has been previously graded and disturbed, and the

preliminary geotechnical investigation identified fill soils throughout the site. It is not expected that archeological resources would be encountered during the limited grading for and construction of the parking lot and associated facilities. Thus, there would be no impacts to cultural resources, and no mitigation measures are required. However, the following Condition of Approval is recommended in the event that unknown resources are discovered during project grading and excavation.

> **RECOMMENDED CONDITION OF APPROVAL:** If archaeological resources or human remains are accidentally discovered during construction, work shall be halted within 50 meters (150 feet) of the find until it can be evaluated by a qualified professional archaeologist. If the find is determined to be significant, appropriate mitigation measures shall be formulated and implemented. Disturbance shall not resume until the significance of the archaeological resources is determined and appropriate mitigations to preserve the resource on the site are established. If human remains are encountered during construction or any other phase of development, work in the area of discovery must be halted, the Santa Cruz County coroner notified, and the provisions of Public Resources Code 5097.98-99, Health and Safety Code 7050.5 carried out. If the remains are determined to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) shall be notified within 24 hours as required by Public Resources Code 5097.

(c) Paleontological/Unique Geological Resources. No unique geologic features have been identified in plans or observed on the site. The limited grading for the proposed public parking lot will have no effect on any unanticipated paleontological resources as the site has been previously disturbed with former placement of fill soils throughout the site.

6. Geology and Soils.

(a-d) Seismic and Geologic Hazards. The project site is located in a seismically active region of California. There are no active faults which underlie the City of Capitola, but active faults are located nearby in the Santa Cruz Mountains and offshore in Monterey Bay (SOURCE V.1a & V.2d). The regional faults of significance potentially affecting Capitola include the San Andreas, the Zayante, and the Palo Colorado-San Gregorio.

The most probable seismic hazards to Capitola are from the San Andreas Fault (in the Santa Cruz Mountains) and, further south, the Palo Colorado-San Gregorio fault. Seismic historical records of the area show that earthquakes of 6.5 - 7.0 magnitude occur periodically on the San Andreas Fault. The main trace of the San Andreas Fault is approximately nine miles northeast of Capitola. One of the largest earthquakes in the Santa Cruz area occurred on October 17, 1989 due to movement on this fault and measured 7.1 on the Richter scale. The epicenter of the Loma Prieta earthquake was approximately five (5) miles southeast of Capitola (SOURCE v.2d).

The Zayante fault is located approximately five miles northeast of Capitola, and the Palo Colorado-San Gregorio is located approximately 14 miles southwest of Capitola. The California Division of Mines and Geology considers the Zayante fault active (SOURCE V.2d). The Palo Colorado-San Gregorio fault is not well understood, but is considered potentially active with an estimates maximum credible magnitude of 7.7 and a recurrence level of 800+ years (Ibid.).

The primary seismic hazard that could affect the project is seismic shaking. The site is located in an area subject to high seismic shaking hazards according to maps in the City's General Plan (SOURCE V.1a). Liquefaction, differential compaction of near surface soils, and lateral spreading can present seismic hazards during earthquakes. Soil liquefaction occurs when loose, saturated sandy soil deposits lose internal strength and transform from a solid to a liquefied state due to reduced stresses within the soils mass. According to maps prepared for the General Plan update, the site is in a high liquefaction potential zone (SOURCE V.2d). The project site is located within a developed urban area, and there are no accounts of landslides in the geotechnical report; adjacent slopes are supported by retaining walls.

The California Building Standards Code (CBC) design standards have a primary objective of ensuring public safety and a secondary goal of minimizing property damage and maintaining function during and following a seismic event. The CBC prescribes seismic design criteria for different types of structures, and provides methods to obtain ground motion inputs. The CBC also requires analysis of liquefaction potential, slope instability, differential settlement, and surface displacement due to faulting or lateral spreading for various categories of construction. Recognizing that the risk of severe seismic ground motion varies from place to place, the CBC provisions vary depending on location within the state.

Impact Analysis. The project site is located in an area of high seismic activity and will be subject to strong seismic shaking during an earthquake. However, the project does not involve construction of habitable residential structures that would be at risk or which would place people at risk, and no seismic issues were identified in the geotechnical review for the proposed temporary parking lot. The geotechnical investigation evaluated only the parking lot and includes recommendations for removal of surface fill soils and replacement with engineered soils, which will be implemented as part of project design and construction. The restroom facility and small office subject would be subject to applicable CBC requirements, which set forth structural design parameters for buildings to withstand seismic shaking without substantial structural damage. Structures built in accordance with the latest edition of the CBC and recommendations in the required geotechnical report have an increased potential for experiencing relatively minor damage which should be repairable. Thus, this is considered a less-than-significant impact.

(e,g) Soils and Erosion. A preliminary project geotechnical investigation was conducted that included soil test borings. The surficial geology in the project area is mapped as Alluvial Deposits with Older FloodPlain Deposits (SOURCE V.7). The soil

test borings did not encounter native soils, but encountered a variety of fill soil types (Ibid.). All investigated areas were underlain by at least 2.5 to 6.5 feet of fill that appeared relatively loose. The presence of fill soils is the primary consideration at the site, which could lead to settlement without removal and recompaction (Ibid.). The geotechnical review provides three options to consider with varying degrees of removal of fill and recompaction of soils.

According to the 1980 Soil Conservation Survey of Santa Cruz County (U.S. Department of Agriculture), the soils on the project site and surrounding area have a moderate shrink-swell potential. However, the project does not involve construction of habitable structures that would be at risk, and the geotechnical review indicated that onsite soils consist of 2.5 to 6.5 feet of fill.

Impact Analysis. Soils with potential shrink-swell conditions could result in structural damage if not properly designed. The geotechnical report sets forth recommendations for site preparation and design requirements, including removal of fill soils and replacement with engineered soil. Thus, impacts related to soils constraints are considered less-than-significant.

The onsite project soils are classified as having a slight to moderate erosion hazard. Project development will include excavation and grading, although the project site is relatively flat and located within a developed urban area. Approximately 1,100 cubic yards of material will be excavated with 1,150 cubic yards of fill for grading existing to finish grades. Additionally, approximately 1,700 cubic yards will be removed and exported to remove existing fill soils with imported replacement soils. Approximately 2,150 cubic yards of asphalt pavement with base and 1,548 cubic yards of rock for porous pavement will be imported.

Project excavation could result in potential off-site transport of sediments into the municipal storm drain system. The project site is not located adjacent to existing water bodies. Grading is typically subject to approval of a permit with identification of erosion control measures. Under City regulations, public works projects are exempt from a permit where the City provides inspections. However, The project will be required to prepare and implement Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent water quality degradation during construction, as well as a Drainage Plan that will include post-construction erosion control measures. With implementation of standard erosion control measures and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), the potential for offsite erosion and inadvertent transport of soils into the municipal storm drain system is considered less-than-significant. (See subsection 9(f) above for further discussion of SWPPPs.) Although mitigation measures are not required, the following Condition of Approval is recommended.

RECOMMENDED CONDITION OF APPROVAL: Implement erosion control measures, including, but not limited to: conduct grading prior to the rainy season if possible; protect disturbed areas during the rainy season; stockpile excavated and fill soils away from storm drain outlets;

426 Capitola Avenue Pacific Cove Parking Lot

Page 30

implement other Best Management Practices (BMPs) during construction to protect water quality; and immediately revegetate disturbed areas.

(h) Soil Suitability for Septic Systems. The project is a parking lot. Public restrooms will be provided that are connected to a public sanitary sewer line. Septic systems are not utilized in the City of Capitola.

7. Greenhouse Gas Emissions.

(a) <u>Greenhouse Gas Emissions</u>. Climate change refers to any significant change in measures of climate, such as average temperature, precipitation, or wind patterns over a period of time. Climate change may result from natural factors, natural processes, and human activities that change the composition of the atmosphere and alter the surface and features of the land. Significant changes in global climate patterns have recently been associated with global warming, an average increase in the temperature of the atmosphere near the Earth's surface, attributed to accumulation of greenhouse house gas (GHG) emissions in the atmosphere. Greenhouse gases trap heat in the atmosphere, which in turn heats the surface of the Earth. Some GHGs occur naturally and are emitted to the atmosphere through natural processes, while others are created and emitted solely through human activities (SOURCE V.9b).

The most common GHG that results from human activity is carbon dioxide, followed by methane and nitrous oxide (SOURCE V.9b). The primary contributors to GHG emissions in California (as of 2008) are transportation (about 37%), electric power production (24%), industry (20%), agriculture and forestry (6%), and other sources, including commercial and residential uses (13%) (SOURCE V.9c). Approximately 81% of California's emissions are carbon dioxide produced from fossil fuel combustion (SOURCE V.9d).

The State of California passed the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (AB32), which seeks to reduce GHG emissions generated by California. The Governor's Executive Order S-3-05 and AB 32 (Health & Safety Code, § 38501 et seq.) both seek to achieve 1990 emissions levels by the year 2020. Executive Order S-3-05 further requires that California's GHG emissions be 80 percent below 1990 levels by the year 2050. AB 32 defines GHGs to include carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, hydrocarbons, perfluorocarbons and sulfur hexafluoride.

The California Air Resources Board (CARB) is the lead agency for implementing AB32. In accordance with provisions of AB 32, CARB has completed a statewide Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Inventory that provides estimates of the amount of GHGs emitted to, and removed from, the atmosphere by human activities within California. In accordance with requirements of AB32, a Scoping Plan was adopted by CARB in December 2008. The Scoping Plan identifies 18 emissions reduction measures that address cap-and-trade programs, vehicle gas standards, energy efficiency, low carbon fuel standards, renewable energy, regional transportation-related greenhouse gas targets, vehicle efficiency measures, goods movement, solar roofs program,

industrial emissions, high speed rail, green building strategy, recycling, sustainable forests, water and air (SOURCE V.9a).

Impact Analysis. The proposed project will not result in the construction of new structures that would result in permanent, ongoing traffic and energy related emissions. However, the proposed project would result in a new parking lot with associated vehicle emissions. Vehicle emissions calculated as part of the URBEMIS program (see subsection 3b above) indicate that approximately 0.94 metric tons per of carbon dioxide emissions per day would be result from the project under full operations, which is equivalent to approximately 345 MT CO₂e/yr. Assuming an average annual parking lot use of nearly 20% based on the use of the existing adjacent Pacific Cove Parking Lot, the project could result in carbon dioxide emissions of approximately 70 metric tons per year.

To date, no state agency has adopted significance criteria for GHG emissions. On December 30, 2009, the Natural Resources Agency adopted the CEQA Guidelines Amendments addressing greenhouse gas emissions, but these amendments do not specify significance thresholds for GHG emissions. In June 2010, the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD) in the San Francisco Bay area adopted revised its CEQA Guidelines, which include thresholds of significance for greenhouse gas emissions. The BAAQMD was the first regional air district to adopt numeric thresholds for greenhouse gas emissions from residential and commercial projects. The guidelines identified 1,100 MT CO₂e/yr³ or 4.6 MT/year per service population (residents/employees) as a numeric emissions level below which a project's contribution to global climate change would be less than "cumulatively considerable"⁴.

The project site is located within the jurisdiction of the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District (MBUAPCD), which to date, has not adopted significance criteria or thresholds. In June 2011, the MBUAPCD initiated a process to develop GHG emission thresholds for project and plan level impact analyses. In April 2012, District staff recommended a threshold of 10,000 metric tons (MT) of CO2e per year for stationary source projects and a threshold of 2,000 MT CO2e per year for land-use projects (SOURCE V.4d). A GHG threshold has not yet been adopted by the MBUAPCD, but is expected to be taken to the District Board of Directors in 2013.

Although, the MBUAPCD has not yet adopted GHG emission significance thresholds, the project's estimated GHG emissions are well below the significance threshold of 2,000 metric tons per year being considered by the

 $^{^{3}}$ Carbon dioxide equivalent in metric tons; one metric ton = 2,204.62262 pounds.

⁴ In March 2012, the Alameda County Superior Court issued a judgment finding that the Air District had failed to comply with CEQA when it adopted the Thresholds. The Court did not determine whether the Thresholds were valid on their merits, but found that the adoption of the Thresholds was a project under CEQA and order the District to set aside the Thresholds until it complied with CEQA. The District has appealed the decision, but is no longer recommending use of the Thresholds (per BAAQMD website: <u>http://www.baaqmd.gov/Divisions/Planning-and-Research/CEQA-GUIDELINES/Updated-CEQA-Guidelines.aspx</u>).

MBUAPCD, and thus, the potential project-level GHG emissions are considered less than significant and less than cumulatively considerable. Additionally, these emissions are expected to be at least partially offset with implementation of the State's Scoping Plan strategies to improve fuel and vehicle efficiency standards. The project will also serve the Capitola Beach Shuttle operations. Therefore, greenhouse gas emissions resulting from development of the project are not considered significant, and the project's incremental effect is less than cumulatively considerable.

(b) Conflict with Applicable Plans. The project would not conflict with implementation of state plans adopted for the purpose of reducing greenhouse gas emissions. The City of Capitola is in the process of updating its General Plan and preparing a Climate Action Plan to address citywide greenhouse emissions, but a plan has not been completed or adopted.

8. **Hazards.** The proposed public parking lot project would not involve the use, disposal or emission of hazardous materials that would constitute a threat of explosion or other significant release that would pose a threat to neighboring properties. The site location and scale have no impact on emergency response or emergency evacuation. The site is not located near an airport or airstrip.

9. Hydrology.

(a-b) Water Quality Standards and Groundwater. The project is located on formerly developed site within a developed area and will not affect groundwater recharge. The project is a public parking lot that will not result in discharges or potential violations of water quality standards.

<u>(c-e) Drainage</u>. The project site was formerly developed with a mobile home park and will be converted to a temporary paved parking lot. Calculations provided by the project engineer that impervious surfacing on the site will decrease from approximately 96,130 square feet to 93,470 square feet. Thus, stormwater runoff from site would also be reduced.

Site drainage will be directed to an existing 72-inch storm drain that goes through the site and is part of the Nobel Gulch storm drain system. Noble Gulch flows into Soquel Creek at the Village. Approximately 30 years ago, the last approximately 2,000 feet of the Gulch (west of Bay Avenue) was diverted via a 72-inch drainage pipe that extends under the project site. During a heavy storm in March of 2011, rushing water overwhelmed the drainage pipe creating an upwards surge that tore apart the ground beneath several mobile homes and caused flooding and damages in Capitola Village (SOURCE V.2d). A joint City-County project to repair the storm drain is underway and is expected to be completed by February 15, 2013.

(f) Water Quality. The City's Local Coastal Plan seeks to protect and improve the water quality in the Monterey Bay. Within urbanized areas such as the City of

Capitola, pollutants frequently associated with storm water include sediment, nutrients, oil and grease, heavy metals, and litter. The primary sources of storm water pollution in urban areas include automobiles, parking lots, landscape maintenance, construction, illegal connections to the storm water system, accidental spills and illegal dumping.

Urban runoff and other "non-point source" discharges are regulated by the 1972 Federal Clean Water Act (CWA), through the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program that has been implemented in two phases through the California Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCB). Phase I regulations, effective since 1990, require NPDES permits for storm water discharges for certain specific industrial facilities and construction activities, and for municipalities with a population size greater than 100,000. Phase II regulations expand the NPDES program to include all municipalities with urbanized areas and municipalities with a population size greater than 10,000 and a population density greater than 1,000 persons per square mile. Phase II regulations also expand the NPDES program to include construction sites of one to five acres.

Cities and districts maintaining stormwater systems must obtain coverage under a NPDES stormwater permit and implement stormwater pollution prevention plans or stormwater management programs (both using best management practices) that effectively reduce or prevent the discharge of pollutants into receiving waters. For most jurisdictions, the best management practices have resulted in higher operations and maintenance costs for their stormwater systems. The City of Capitola is working on a joint effort with other jurisdictions to develop guidelines to implement the state's requirement for storm water retention on new construction sites (SOURCE V.2d).

Impact Analysis. Project runoff would not result in significant water quality degradation as the project drainage plan will utilize a "Low Impact Development" (LID) design using porous pavements to treat and detain new site runoff. The porous pavements consist of permeable interlocking pavers and plastic grids filled with drain rock constructed over open-graded aggregate bases. The open-graded aggregate bases temporarily store the collected runoff to allow the stormwater to make contact with the underlying soil for infiltration. Any excess runoff unable to infiltrate is then routed to a controlled outlet structure to regulate flow to 2 and 10 year storm events per Santa Cruz County Design Criteria. Thus, impacts to water quality would be less than significant with the proposed drainage designs.

Potential erosion associated with grading is addressed in subsection 6(e,g) above. Furthermore, construction activity on projects that disturb one or more acres of soil must obtain coverage under the State's General Permit for Discharges of Storm Water Associated with Construction Activity (Construction General Permit, 99-08-DWQ). Construction activity subject to this permit includes clearing, grading, and disturbances to the ground such as stockpiling or excavation. The Construction General Permit requires the development and implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). The SWPPP must list best management practices (BMPs) that the discharger will use

to protect storm water runoff and the placement of those BMPs. Because the project site size is over one acre, the project must file a Notice of Intent (NOI) with the Regional Water Quality Control Board and abide by the state regulations outlined in the general permit and implement best management practices to the maximum extent practicable.

(g-i) Flood and Tsunami Hazards. The project site is located within a 100-year floodplain (SOURCE V.1a and V.2b) and in an area identified as being subject to tsunami hazards (SOURCE V.2b). However, the project is a parking lot and will not result in habitable development or expose people or structures to these hazards. Furthermore, the proposed project would not worsen the potential for flood or tsunami damage.

10. Land Use and Planning. The project is located within a developed area of the city of Capitola, and is located on a site that was formerly developed as a mobile home park. The proposed project consists of construction of a temporary public parking lot that will remain in use until such time as a parking structure is developed on the adjacent Pacific Cove Parking Lot site. The proposed project would not divide an established community. There are no known Habitat Conservation or Natural Community Conservation Plans that would be applicable to the site.

(b-c) Consistency with Local Policies/ Plans. The project site is designated for mobile home residential uses in the City's General Plan and Zoning Ordinance. The MHE (Mobile Home Exclusive) zone district allows public facilities with the issuance of a use permit. A small area of the project site along Capitola Avenue is located in the coastal zone. The project does not conflict with any policies or regulations adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental impact. The project is consistent with the General Plan's objective to encourage development of convenient parking facilities consistent with anticipated demand (Circulation, Chapter 9).

11. Mineral Resources. The General Plan determined that no known mineral resources were located within the General Plan Area which would be of value to the region or state, and the site is already developed with a residential use.

12. Noise.

<u>(a-c) Noise Exposure and Permanent Noise Increases</u>. The proposed parking lot would not expose people to severe existing noise levels as no habitable structures will be constructed. The project site is not located near an airport or private airstrip. The use of a parking lot will result in varying levels of vehicular noise associated with cars and people arriving and departing and associated. However, sound levels would fluctuate throughout the day and would not result in a prolonged duration. It is likely that sound levels would be less than those associated with permanent residential or commercial uses and attendant activities. Furthermore, City staff has indicated that there have not been complaints from residents regarding the existing Pacific Cove

Parking Lot use. Therefore, any sounds arising from the proposed parking lot would not be expected to generate substantial increases in ambient noise levels or result in a significant impact.

(b,d) Temporary Noise and Vibration. There will be a temporary increase in existing noise levels during grading and construction. However, construction would be of limited duration and is expected to be completed within 45 to 60 days. Construction-related noise levels would vary throughout the day depending on the type of equipment that is in use at any one time. Construction is planned on weekdays between 8 AM and 5:00 PM. Because impacts would occur only during daylight hours and are temporary and of limited duration, impacts are considered less-than-significant.

- **13. Population and Housing.** The proposed temporary public parking lot project will not result in habitable structures or new population growth. The project site was a former mobile home park that was closed in 2011 after flood damage from a failed storm drain. The park has been closed since then with some removal of mobile homes; removal of the remaining unoccupied and damaged units is underway. The project will not result in displacement of residents or housing.
- 14-15. Public Services & Recreation. The proposed public parking lot project will not result in habitable structures or new population growth, and thus would not result in a demand for public services or recreation. The project will include a small onsite office for the City Policy Department

16. Transportation/Traffic.

<u>(a-b,f)</u> Traffic and Circulation. The project site is located between Capitola and Monterey Avenues, just north of Capitola Village. Capitola Avenue and nearby Bay Avenue are identified as arterial streets in the City's existing General Plan, and Monterey Avenue is identified as a "minor" arterial in the background reports prepared for the General Plan Update that is in progress (SOURCE V.2b). There are no signalized intersections in the project vicinity; stop signs control intersection movements along Capitola and Bay Avenues. There are no congestion management programs in effect in Capitola or county of Santa Cruz.

Intersection traffic operations were evaluated based on the Level of Service (LOS) concept. LOS is a qualitative description of an intersection and roadway's operation, ranging from LOS A to LOS F. Level of service "A" represents free flow un-congested traffic conditions. Level of service "F" represents highly congested traffic conditions with unacceptable delay to vehicles on the road segments and at intersections. The intermediate levels of service represent incremental levels of congestion and delay between these two extremes. The City of Capitola General Plan has established LOS D as the acceptable standard for overall traffic operations at intersections in the Village Area and LOS C everywhere else (SOURCE V.1g).

A traffic analysis conducted for the project found four of the study intersections operate at an acceptable LOS as summarized on Table 2. The Monterey Avenue/Park Avenue intersection currently operates at a LOS D, which does not meet the City's existing standard of C. The Capitola Avenue/Stockton Avenue intersection currently operates at a LOS E, which does not meet the City's existing standard of D for intersections in the Village.

Intersection	PM Peak Hour LOS (Delay in seconds)			
Intersection	Existing	With Project		
Capitola Ave./Bay Ave.	C (21.4)	C (24.6)		
Capitola Ave./Riverview Dr.	B (10.2)	B (10.6)		
Capitola Ave./Stockton Ave.	E (38.8)	E (42.8)		
Monterey Ave./Bay Ave.	B (11.3)	B (11.7)		
Bay Ave./Project Entrance		Driveway: A (0.9) Worst Approach: B (12.7)		
Monterey Ave./Park Ave.	D (27.4)	D (32.7)		
SOURCE: RBF Consulting, January 2013				

TABLE 2: Intersection Levels of Service

Impact Analysis. The proposed project is estimated to result in an increase in daily traffic and PM peak hour trips. However, as discussed below, increased traffic associated with the project would not result in substantial increases in congestion or deterioration of intersection operations. Thus, traffic generated as a result of the project is considered a less-than-significant impact.

The proposed surface parking lot will provide a total of up to 233 public parking spaces (including accessible parking spaces), and will replace the former mobile home park that was located at the project site. Vehicular access will be provided at two full movement driveways off of Bay Avenue and Capitola Avenue. The west access driveway is located at the existing all-way stop controlled intersection of Riverview Drive / Capitola Avenue, and the east driveway is located at an existing driveway off Bay Avenue just south of Monterey Avenue.

The project is estimated to turn over one third of the parking spaces in the PM peak hour. Trips to and from the former mobile home site will be removed from the road network once the proposed parking lot is constructed. The proposed project is estimated to result in a net increase of 495 daily trips and 134 weekday PM peak hour trips based on trip generation rates for uses published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (SOURCE V.8a). Traffic from the former mobile home park was deducted from the total trips generated by the proposed parking lot project.

The project trip generation is conservatively high. As discussed above in section II.B, parking demand in Capitola Village currently exceeds parking supply during

summer months and peak visitor periods. Approximately 176 spaces would be needed to meet existing demand. Thus, the proposed temporary Lower Pacific Cove parking lot would be providing needed spaces to help fill the identified existing parking supply deficit in the area. Thus, some of the estimated trips would be existing trips redirected to the parking lot.

The project trips would not result in a change in existing levels of service as shown on Table 2. The four intersections operating at an acceptable LOS would continue to operate at an acceptable level. The project would add trips to intersections currently operating at an unacceptable LOS per City standards: Capitola Avenue/Stockton Avenue (E) and Monterey Avenue/Park Avenue (D). Existing delays at these two intersections would increase slightly by 4 to 5 seconds. The increase in traffic represents slightly less than 3% at the Capitola/Stockton intersection and slightly more than 3% at the Monterey/Park intersection. The increase in trips and delay at these intersections is not considered substantial given daily fluctuations in traffic⁵ nor would the amount of increased delay be considered significant. It should also be noted that LOS D is typically considered the minimum acceptable level of service for intersections in developed cities, and LOS D is the City of Capitola's standard for traffic in Capitola Village according to the City's General Plan. Thus, the project's traffic would result in a less-than-significant impact, and no mitigation measures are required.

The City has identified the potential installation of roundabouts and/or signals at the Monterey Avenue/Park Avenue and Capitola Avenue/Bay Avenue intersections in the One-Way Traffic Analysis for the Capitola Village Area (RBF Consulting, March 2008) study. The installation of roundabouts would improve operating conditions to an acceptable LOS C at the intersection of Monterey Avenue / Park Avenue and an acceptable LOS A at the intersection of Capitola Avenue / Bay Avenue during the PM peak hours. The installation of a signal at the intersection of Monterey Avenue/Park Avenue would also improve the LOS to acceptable conditions. The northbound queue at the adjacent intersection of Monterey Avenue/Bay Avenue is not projected to extend back to the Monterey Avenue/Park Avenue intersection and would not impact the proposed roundabout. With the installation of these improvements, the operating conditions will improve to acceptable conditions (SOURCE V.8a). The City plans to install roundabouts or signals at these two intersections, and funding is provided in the City Capital Improvement Program. No feasible improvements can be implemented at the intersection of Stockton Avenue and Capitola Avenue due to right-of-way constraints and the spillover effect on the adjacent Capitola Village intersections (Ibid.). However, as discussed above, the increase in traffic and delays at this intersection would not be considered substantial or significant.

⁵ Caltrans has identified the standard deviation expected with regards to reliability of traffic count data. The standard deviation ranges indicate a 12% deviation at 10,000 vehicle trips, meaning that if a traffic count totals 10,000 vehicles per day, then approximately 90% of the time, the actual traffic counts will lie within a range of 8,800 to 11,200 vehicles (California Department of Transportation, June 2006 and "2011 Traffic Volumes on the California State Highway System").

(d-e) Access. Vehicular access will be provided via an existing all-way stop intersection from the intersection of Riverview Drive / Capitola Avenue and an existing driveway off Bay Avenue that will be improved as part of the project. The design will meet fire access requirement. The project design would not result in increased hazards or inadequate emergency access. The proposed project would not conflict with adopted policies or plans supporting alternative transportation. Shuttle stops will be provided at the proposed parking lot for the Village Beach Shuttle operations during summer weekends.

17. Utilities and Service Systems. The proposed project will be served by existing utilities and will have no measurable effect on existing sewer, water, or storm drainage utilities in that the incremental increased demand will not require expansion of any of those services or construction of new facilities to serve the project.

(a-b, e) Wastewater Collection and Treatment. Sanitary sewer service for the City of Capitola is provided under contract through the Santa Cruz County Sanitation District, which provides sewage collection and disposal services to the Live Oak, Capitola, Soquel, and Aptos areas. The City of Capitola is not responsible for nor has the authority to maintain the sanitary sewers. The District's customers generate approximately 5-6 million gallons a day (mgd) of wastewater that flows to the Lode Street treatment facility and is then pumped to the City of Santa Cruz wastewater treatment plant at Neary Lagoon (SOURCE V.2d). The design capacity of the treatment plant is 17 mgd, and the current average flow is approximately 12 mgd. As part of this total capacity, the District has treatment capacity rights of 8 million gallons per day in the City of Santa Cruz wastewater treatment plant.

The treatment plant has adequate capacity to serve the project, which is estimated to generate far less wastewater than the previous mobile home park use. Based on estimated water demand (see the following subsection), the project would result in a net decrease in wastewater generation compared to the former mobile home park at the site that historically housed 42-45 mobile home units. Wastewater flows from the project would not require improvements to sanitary sewer lines or the City's wastewater treatment plant.

It is also noted that the County has plans to replace the sewer trunkline in the project area, a segment of which will cross the project site. The replacement of the trunkline is not part of the proposed project.

(b,d) Water Supply. The project site is located within the service area of the Soquel Creek Water District (SqCWD), which encompasses seven miles of shoreline along Monterey Bay, and extends from one to three miles inland into the foothills of the Santa Cruz Mountains, essentially following the County Urban Services Line. The City of Capitola is the only incorporated area within the SqCWD. Unincorporated communities include Aptos, La Selva Beach, Rio Del Mar, Seascape, Seacliff Beach, and Soquel (SOURCE \vee .5a).

The District currently serves a population of about 37,720 people through approximately 15,420 service connections (including approximately 1,320 fire service connections and approximately 180 dedicated landscape irrigation connections) in four service subareas within mid-Santa Cruz County. (SOURCE V.5a). Population in the District's service area is estimated to increase to approximately 39,550 in the year 2030 and to 40,037 in the year 2035 (lbid.).

In September 2011, the District Board of Directors adopted the *2010 Urban Water Management Plan* (UWMP) in accordance with State law. The 2010 UWMP includes important information on SqCWD's water supply sources, water deliveries and uses, projected water demand, drought contingency and emergency response measures, and current and planned conservation programs. The UWMP is one of several documents that SqCWD uses as a long-range water supply planning tool (SOURCE V.5a). Pursuant to state low, the UWMP is updated every five years and covers a period of 20 years.

The SqCWD currently receives 100 percent of its water from groundwater aquifers in the Soquel-Aptos area. The aquifers are located within two geologic formations that underlie the District's service area. The Purisima Formation (Purisima) provides approximately two-thirds of SqCWD's annual production and serves the communities of Capitola, Soquel, Seacliff Beach, and Aptos, while the Aromas Red Sands (Aromas) aquifer provides the remaining one-third of District's annual production (SOURCE V.5a). The groundwater within the Soquel-Aptos area is also a source of supply for the City of Santa Cruz Water Department, Central Water District (CWD), and numerous mutual water companies and private wells. Water production data are generally only available from the public water agencies; however, there has been some effort to extrapolate total production based on land use. It is estimated that SqCWD pumps approximately 60 percent of the total annual groundwater yield from the Soquel-Aptos area, with the remaining 40 percent pumped by all other users (Ibid.).

The current average annual demand in the SqCWD service area, based on average annual demand from 2006 through 2010, is 4,615 acre-feet per year (afy) (approximately 1.5 billion gallons) (SOURCE V.5 α). As a result of ongoing conservation efforts and other potential factors, including but not limited to weather, the economic downturn, and rate increases, the average annual demand has been reduced by approximately 800 acre-feet compared to average annual demand from 2001 to 2005, which was 5,416 afy (Ibid). Average per capita water use within the District averaged 118 gallons per capita per day between the years 2000 and 2010 (Ibid.). The District anticipates a modest increase in water service accounts over the next 30 years (approximately 316) with an estimated decrease in total water demand from 4,092 afy in 2010 to 3,787 afy in the year 2030 (Ibid.).

Coastal groundwater levels are below elevations that protect the Soquel-Aptos area from seawater intrusion, therefore creating a state of overdraft with a potential for seawater intrusion (SOURCE V.5a). Recent modeling and evaluations by the District and its consultants indicate that SqCWD's portion of the sustainable yield of the Purisima is approximately 2,500 afy, and SqCWD's portion of the sustainable yield of

the Aromas could be just a few hundred acre-feet, which is significantly less than the 1,800 afy previously projected. In order to recover groundwater levels to protective elevations and eliminate overdraft, SqCWD has determined that it must temporarily reduce pumping to levels below its portion of the sustainable yield and other pumpers must not further impact the overdrafted portion of the basin (lbid.).

The District has reviewed water supply and management options. After conducting feasibility studies of the various supplemental supply alternatives, an Integrated Resources Plan (IRP) was adopted in early 2006. The SqCWD recently updated its "Integrated Water Resources Plan" and identified the water supply objectives to recover the groundwater basin, including limiting groundwater pumping ("recovery pumping goal") to 2,900 afy for an estimated 20-year period to restore groundwater levels and prevent seawater intrusion. Once the groundwater basin has been restored and protective levels are achieved, a post-recovery pumping goal of 4,000 afy is identified (SOURCE V.5b).

The IRP, which is to be implemented in phases to meet the growing shortages that could occur in the future, identifies the following components for assuring a sustainable water supply:

- Demand Management Continued implementation of existing and new conservation and drought management programs.
- Conjunctive Use Supply Project Evaluation and potential development of a regional seawater desalination facility with the City of Santa Cruz.
- Local Supplemental Supply Alternatives If determined to be needed, preparation of project-level feasibility studies for a modified Soquel Creek diversion project and/or local-only desalination as alternatives, or in addition to, the regional desalination project, as well as development of site specific recycled water supplies for non-potable irrigation use.
- Groundwater Management Continued monitoring/assessment of coastal groundwater quality and levels under the guidelines provided in the Groundwater Management Plan for the Soquel-Aptos Area, first adopted in 1996 – Redistribute groundwater pumping to alleviate the potential for seawater intrusion as identified in the Well Master Plan – Support recharge protection and enhancement projects and policies (SOURCE V.5g).

To date, the SqCWD has maintained and expanded conservation efforts including adopting water use efficiency requirements for new/remodeled development and rebate incentives for newly available technology, e.g. high efficiency toilets, graywater systems, weather-based irrigation controllers, etc. The District also completed a grant funded feasibility study for satellite reclamation plants to provide non-potable water for large irrigation use.

SqCWD also completed a Well Master Plan and will be developing up to five new wells over the next five or so years to redistribute pumping inland. Additionally, groundwater modeling and evaluations are still underway to more fully characterize protective elevations and the sustainable yield within portions of the Aromas aquifer

used by SqCWD (SOURCE V.5d). Furthermore, in 2007, there was a comprehensive update of the 1996 Groundwater Management Plan for the Soquel-Aptos Area that established groundwater management goals to: 1) ensure water supply reliability for current and future beneficial uses; 2) maintain water quality to meet current and future beneficial uses; and 3) prevent adverse environmental impacts. Basin management objectives (BMO) were established to meet each goal and specific actions were identified to achieve each BMO. Actions include: regular groundwater level and quality monitoring from production wells and dedicated monitoring wells.

The SqCWD also continues to increase water conservation efforts and is pursuing a supplemental supply (desalination in partnership with the City of Santa Cruz). The proposed desalination plant would be located in the City of Santa Cruz, and the SqCWD would have priority use of the desalination facility during non-drought conditions to help supplement water demand needs while reducing groundwater pumping (approximately five out of six years). To date, a one-year pilot study and feasibility studies for intake, brine disposal and pre-treatment have been completed, and preparation of an the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is underway for a permanent facility, which is expected to be constructed and in operation by the year 2016, pending completion of project-level environmental review and regulatory permit approvals, e.g., approval of a coastal development permit from the California Coastal Commission.⁶ The design and environmental review phases are currently underway. The likelihood of construction of a permanent plant is currently uncertain as design plans have not been completed, and it cannot be predicted at this time whether the Coastal Commission and other agencies would issue the necessary approvals.

Impact Analysis. The proposed project is estimated to result in a net decrease in water demand from has historically occurred at the site. Thus, the project would not result in significant impacts on water supplies or require construction of new or expanded water facilities to serve the project.

The project site historically housed 45 mobile homes with 42 when the park was closed. Based on a water demand rate of approximately 0.14 afy of water per mobile home that was provided by the Soquel Creek Water District, the former mobile home park's water demand is estimated at approximately 6.3 afy. The project water demand was developed by City staff utilizing the District's water fixture standards and requirements and is summarized on Table 3. Total project water demand is estimated at approximately 220,000 gallons per year, which is approximately 0.7 afy. Thus, water use at the project site would decrease by approximately 5.5 afy over historical demand levels.

⁶ Other potential permits, approvals and/or consultations for a permanent desalination plant and supporting infrastructure (i.e., intake facility and distribution pipeline) may be required from various agencies, including, but not limited to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, State Lands Commission, and California Department of Health Services.

Fixture/Use [1]	Count	gal/use	use/day	Daily usage	Total Annual Usage (In Gallons)	
Landscape Area (sf)	7,500				102,600	
Mens room urinals Mens room toilets Mens room sinks	3 3 3	0.5 1.28 1.5	10 10 20	5 12.8 30	1,825 4,672 10,950	
Womens room toilets Womens room sinks	6 3	1.28 1.5	35 35	44.8 52.5	16,352 19,163	
Public Showers	5	10	15 -	150	54,750	
PD Building Toilet Sink	1 2	1.28 1.5	6 10	7.68 15 total	2,803 5,475 218,590	
[1] ASSUMPTIONS: • Number of public spaces 233 • % Use of Lot based on existing lot use 16% • Space Daily Usage 37.2 • People Per Car 2 • Total People Per Day in Lot 74 • Estimated % Using Restroom 75% • Total Usage Per Day 55 Men 20 Women 35						

TABLE 3: Estimated Project Water Demand

(c) Storm Drainage Facilities. See discussion above under subsection 9 (c-e) regarding drainage.

(f) Solid Waste Disposal. Since 2007, the City of Capitola has a franchise agreement with Green Waste Recovery (GWR) for the collection of refuse, recycling, and yard waste. Solid waste collected in Capitola is transferred to the Monterey Peninsula Class III Landfill located in the City of Marina, which is operated by the Monterey Regional Waste Management District. It is a regional disposal facility that serves an 853 square mile area with a population of approximately 170,000. This landfill covers 475 acres and is comprised of both unlined and lined disposal areas. Waste types accepted and permitted at this facility include: agricultural, construction/demolition, sludge (biosolids), and mixed municipal. The landfill has a remaining waste capacity of approximately 40 million tons (74 million cubic yards) and has an anticipated life capacity of 100 years (SOURCE V2.d). Thus, there is adequate existing capacity to

serve the proposed project and limited amount of refuse that would be generated from a public parking lot.

18. Mandatory Findings of Significance. The project will not result in significant environmental impacts, is of a limited scale and will not degrade the quality of the environment or result in significant biological or cultural impacts. No environmental impacts have been identified which would have direct or indirect adverse effects on human beings.

(b) Cumulative Impacts. There are no other known cumulative development projects to which the proposed project would contribute to cumulative impacts. The traffic and parking study prepared for the parking garage on the Pacific Cove parking lot site identified potential additional development in the Village area. However, at this time there are no specific proposed or approved development plans pending before the City.

There are two infrastructure projects that are planned in the area. Replacement of the storm drain through the site has been funded and is scheduled to be completed in mid-February prior to construction of the proposed project. The County of Santa Cruz also plans to upgrade the sanitary sewer line in the area. There are no known permanent cumulative impacts that would result from these improvements in combination with the proposed parking lot. It is expected that the storm drain replacement will be completed prior to or simultaneously with the parking lot construction.



CITY OF CAPITOLA NEGATIVE DECLARATION

The City of Capitola has prepared this Negative Declaration for the following described project:

PROJECT: Lower Pacific Cove Parking Lot

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Capitola

APPLICANT: City of Capitola

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project consists of construction of a 233-space surface public parking lot adjacent to City Hall with access provided from Capitola Avenue and Bay Avenue. The project also includes renovation of an existing restroom facility to provide public restrooms with outdoor showers. A relocated mobile coach will be sited near the Capitola Avenue entrance that will be used by the City Police Department. Other improvements include a pedestrian walkway through the site, landscaping, and retaining wall replacement. The City intends to use the parking lot until a permanent parking structure is developed on the adjacent, existing City-owned public parking lot. At this time, it is expected that the proposed lot will be used for a period of up to five years or until such time that a parking structure is constructed and operational. Currently there is no schedule or funding for development of the parking garage. Future uses for the project site will be identified and considered at a later date when the lot is closed. No specific future uses of the property have been proposed at this time.

FINDINGS: The City of Capitola has reviewed the proposed project and has determined, based on the attached Initial Study, that the project will have no or less-than-significant impacts on the environment. Consequently, adoption of a Negative Declaration is appropriate. An Environmental Impact Report is not required pursuant to the *California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA)*. This environmental review process was conducted and the attached Initial Study was prepared in accordance with the State *CEQA Guidelines*.

BASIS OF FINDINGS: The Initial Study finds that all direct and potentially indirect impacts that could be caused by the project are less than significant.

By: Steve Jesberg, Interim Community Development Director

Date

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item #: 9.A. Attach 4.pdf EDMUND G. BROWN JR., GOVERNOI

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

CHARLTON H. BONHAM, Director



State of California – The Natural Resources Agency Bay Delta Region 7329 Silverado Trail Napa, CA 94558 (707) 944-5500 www.wildlife.ca.gov

RECEIVED

FEB 1 4 2013

February 13, 2013

CITY OF CAPITOLA

Mr. Steve Jesberg City of Capitola 420 Capitola Avenue Capitola, CA 95010

Dear Mr. Jesberg:

Subject: Lower Pacific Cove Parking Lot, Negative Declaration, SCH #2013012045, City of Capitola, Santa Cruz County

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) has reviewed the documents provided for the subject project, and we have the following comments.

For any activity that will divert or obstruct the natural flow, or change the bed, channel, or bank (which may include associated riparian resources) of a river or stream, or use material from a streambed, CDFW may require a Lake and Streambed Alteration Agreement (LSAA), pursuant to Section 1600 et seq. of the Fish and Game Code, with the applicant. Issuance of an LSAA is subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). CDFW, as a responsible agency under CEQA, will consider the CEQA document for the project. The CEQA document should fully identify the potential impacts to the stream or riparian resources and provide adequate avoidance, mitigation, monitoring and reporting commitments for completion of the agreement. To obtain information about the LSAA notification process, please access our website at http://www.dfg.ca.gov/habcon/1600/; or to request a notification package, contact the Lake and Streambed Alteration Program at (707) 944-5520.

If you have any questions, please contact Ms. Melissa Farinha, Environmental Scientist, at (707) 944-5579; or Ms. Stephanie Buss, Staff Environmental Scientist, at (707) 944-5502.

Sincerely,

Scott Wilson Acting Regional Manager Bay Delta Region

State Clearinghouse cc:

Conserving California's Wildlife Since 1870

Item #: 9.A. Attach 4.pdf

SCCO PUBLIC WORKS Fax:831-454-2385



County of Santa Cruz

FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT - ZONE 5

701 OCEAN STREET, ROOM 410, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060-4070 (831) 454-2160 FAX (831) 454-2385 TDD (831) 454-2123

JOHN J. PRESLEIGH DISTRICT ENGINEER

February 14, 2013

STEVE JESBERG Interim Community Development Director City of Capitola 420 Capitola Avenue Capitola, CA 95010 RECEIVED FEB 1 4 2013 CITY OF CAPITOLA

SUBJECT: COMMENTS ON THE NEGATIVE DECLARATION FOR THE LOWER PACIFIC COVE PARKING LOT

Dear Mr. Jesberg:

The Santa Cruz County Flood Control and Water Conservation District - Zone 5 (Zone 5) has received a copy of the Notice of Intent to Adopt a Negative Declaration and the associated Initial Study (IS) for the City of Capitola's Lower Pacific Cove Parking Lot. We offer the following comments:

1) The proposed project is a redevelopment of a portion of parcel 035-141-33 from a mobile home park to a parking lot exceeding 5,000 square feet. As such, per the County Design Criteria (CDC), this project is considered a large project and is required to mitigate pollutant and hydrologic impacts due to development that includes Low Impact Development (LID) measures that emphasize minimization of impacts as a first priority. It appears that this project may result in an alteration of more than 50 percent of the impervious surface of the previously existing development; therefore, runoff from the entire project, consisting of all existing, new and/or replaced impervious surfaces, must be included in the mitigation design (see CDC Part 3 Section C.1). Please provide information on existing and proposed site information to determine what percent alteration this project will result in.

2) Section VI.6. (e,g) Soils and Erosion. This section refers to a preliminary geotechnical investigation and suggests that porous pavement is proposed for at least a portion of the project. Please provide the geotechnical investigation and a proposed stormwater management plan that describes proposed surfacing, layout, and mitigation features. The impact analysis for this section (on Page 30) states that "the project site is not located adjacent to existing water bodies." The project is located adjacent to and directly over Noble Gulch and is upstream of Soquel Creek and Soquel Lagoon. This statement in the IS should be updated.

MR. STEVE JESBERG
 Interim Community Development Director
 City of Capitola
 Page -2-

3) Section VI.9 (o-e) Drainage. This section states that the 72-inch storm drain that runs underneath the project is approximately 30 years old, while the pipe is closer to 50 years old. This information should be updated in the IS. This section does not address the capacity of the existing pipe underneath the project site and downstream. The checklist states "no impact" to question 9.e, Page 13. "Would the project create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems"? It is unclear how this was determined. Based on a tributary drainage area greater than 1 square mile, the system should provide safe flood overflow for the 100-year return period. The CDC allows a maximum water depth of 6 inches for flood overflow in parking and driveway areas. Please provide an analysis demonstrating that expected 100-year water elevation does not exceed 6 inches in parking and driveway areas. Please also provide an analysis of the downstream system to the point of discharge at Soquel Creek demonstrating safe flood overflow (12 inches of freeboard from finished floor elevations and maximum 6 inches of depth in parking and driveway areas, etc.) See Part 3 Section E.5 of the CDC. Detention design will be based on the results of the capacity analysis of the downstream system. This IS section also refers to recent repairs to the 72-inch culvert as a "joint City-County project." There was no joint City-County project. The County was not involved in the recent repairs. Zone 5 (a separate legal entity) contributed funds to a project under which the City made repairs to the City's pipe. Please correct this IS wording so as to avoid any confusion as to this issue.

4) Section VI.9. (f) Water Quality. This section fails to acknowledge that: Noble Gulch is a 303(d) listed water body for E. Coli; Soquel Creek is a 303(d) listed waterbody for Enterococcus, E. Coli, Fecal Coliform, and Turbidity; and Soquel Lagoon is a 303(d) listed waterbody for Pathogens and Sedimentation. This section should also acknowledge that the City of Capitola is a regulated Phase II MS4. While the impact analysis states that porous pavement will be used to treat and detain new site runoff, it is unclear how and where this will be incorporated into the project. Will the existing direct connections to the 72-inch pipe be removed or blocked as part of this project? The stormwater management plan should include measures for water quality treatment for all runoff from parking and driveway areas. All proposed inlets should include markings stating "No Dumping—Drains to Bay" and should be maintained by the City of Capitola. Structural treatment controls will require recorded maintenance agreements.

5) Section VI.9. (h). This section asks a question about structures that may impede flows. What is the definition of a structure for this section? The geology and soils section suggests that fill on the project site will be removed and replaced as part of this project. If structural fill for the parking and driveway area is considered a structure, the replacement may impede or redirect flood flows. This should be considered in the project analysis.

6) In order to review and approve this project, the project applicant should submit a stormwater management plan and analysis to Zone 5 demonstrating compliance with Part 3 of the CDC.

Item #: 9.A. Attach 4.pdf

SCCO PUBLIC WORKS

Fax:831-454-2385

MR. STEVE JESBERG Interim Community Development Director City of Capitola Page -3-

7) Section G.3 of the CDC. Since this site receives existing runoff from an upstream watershed area, acknowledgement from the City of Capitola, as the owner of the site, for maintenance of the on-site drainage facilities is required. Per the CDC, a recorded document shall acknowledge that the parcel does and will continue to receive upstream runoff, that the property owner is responsible for maintenance of the drainage pathway through the parcel, and that the County of Santa Cruz and District 5 are not responsible for the upstream runoff or the maintenance of the drainage pathway.

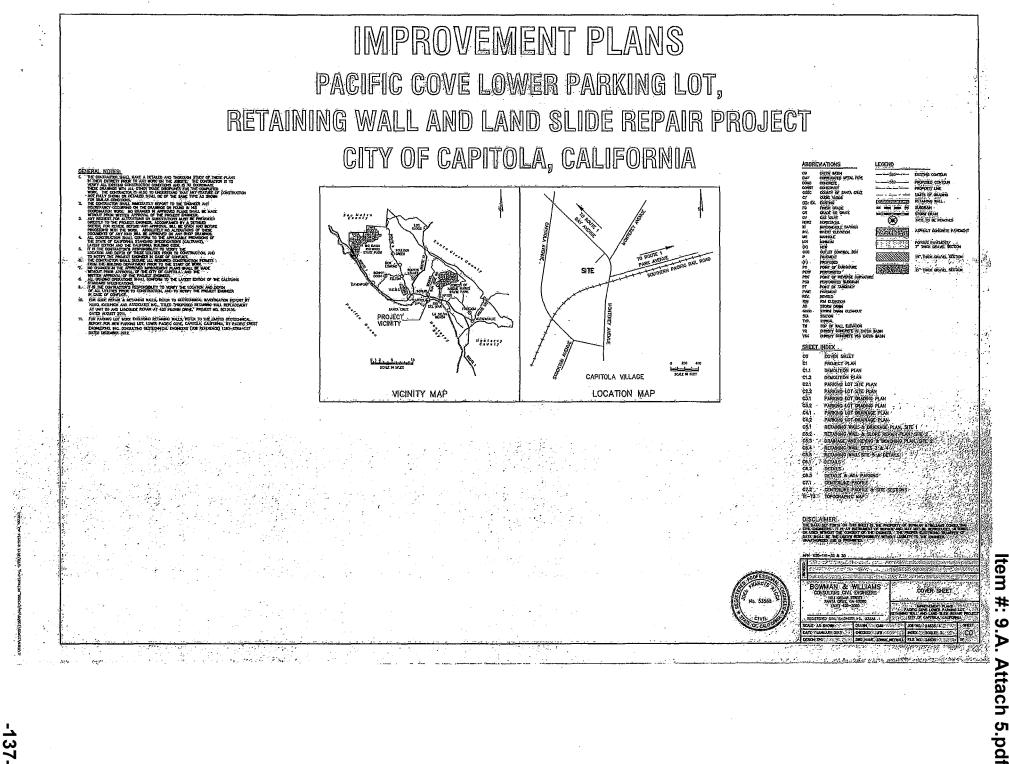
Please note that these comments do not address reference documents listed in Section V. Source List. If you have any questions, please call Alyson Tom, Civil Engineer, at (831) 454-2160.

Yours truly. ÍOHN J. PRESLEIGH District Engineer

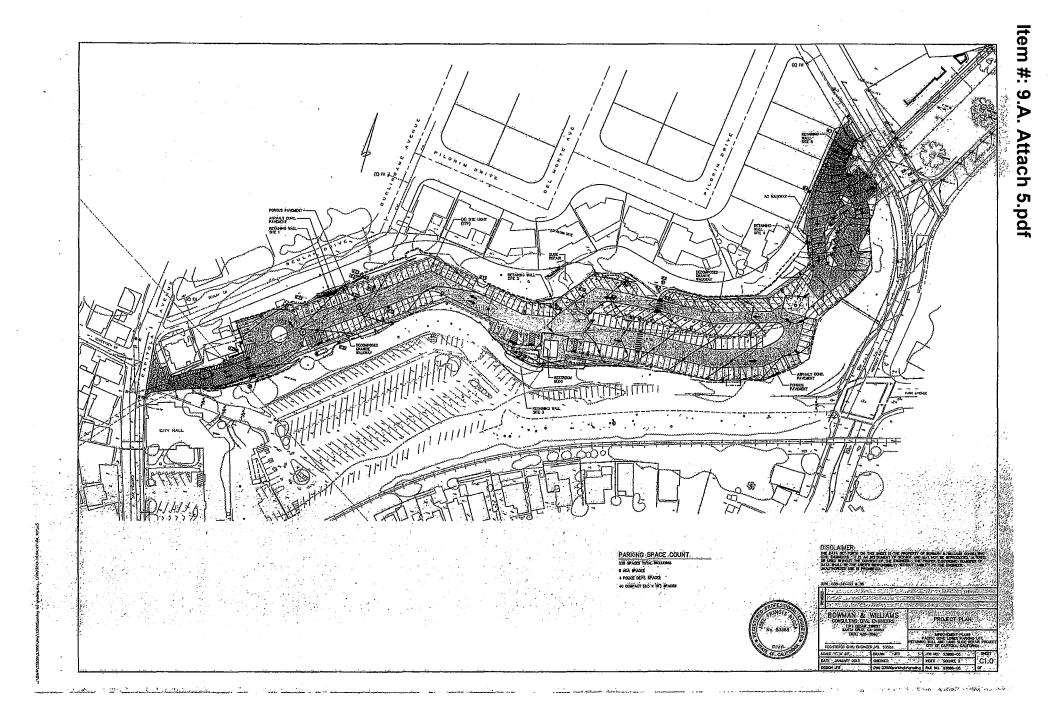
RJF:mh

PacificCove parkinglot

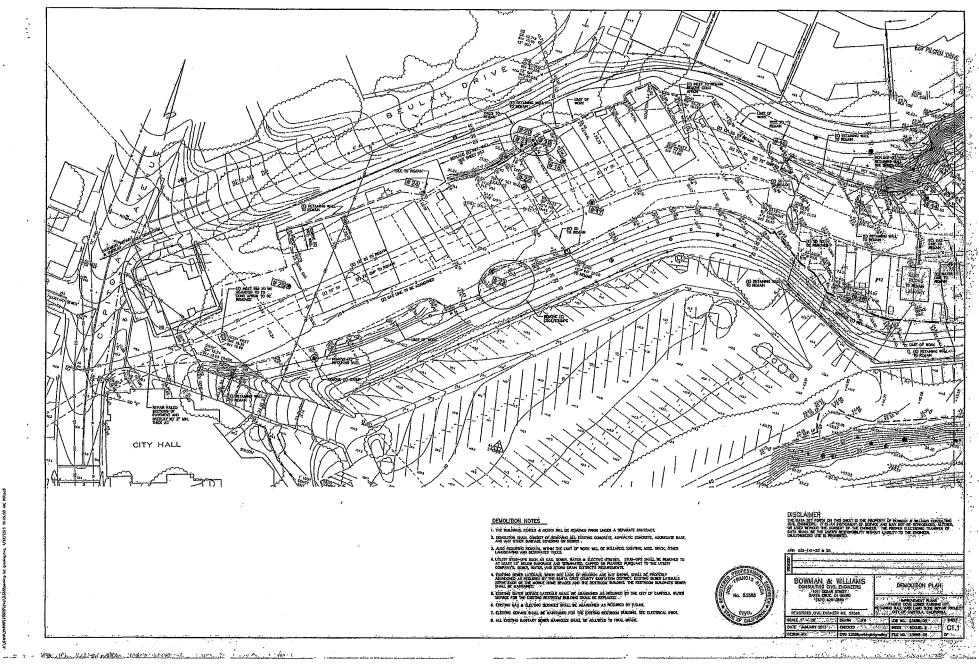
-136-



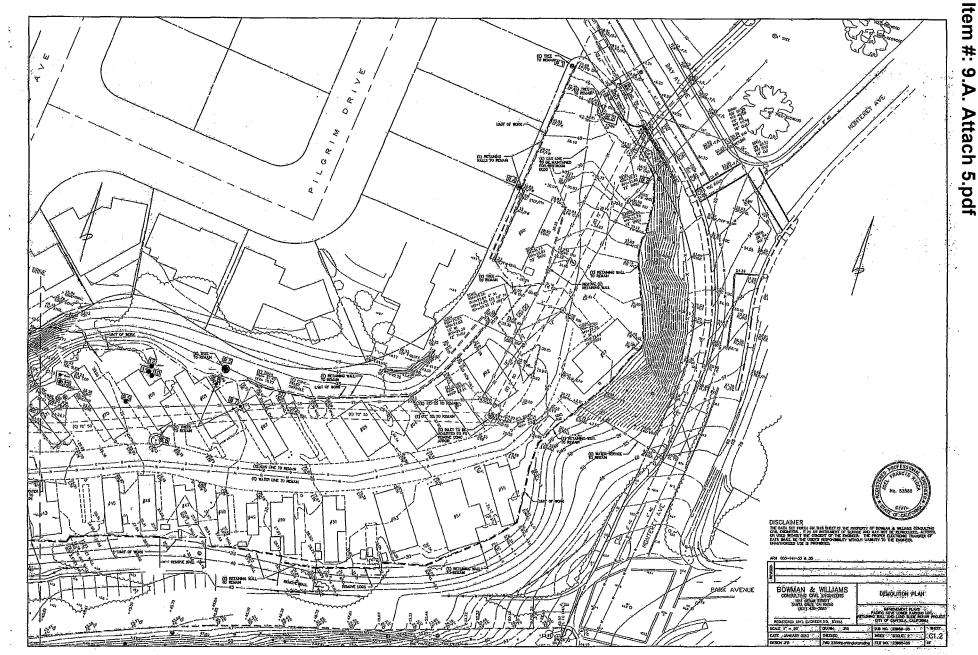
ဖ > Attach 5.pdf



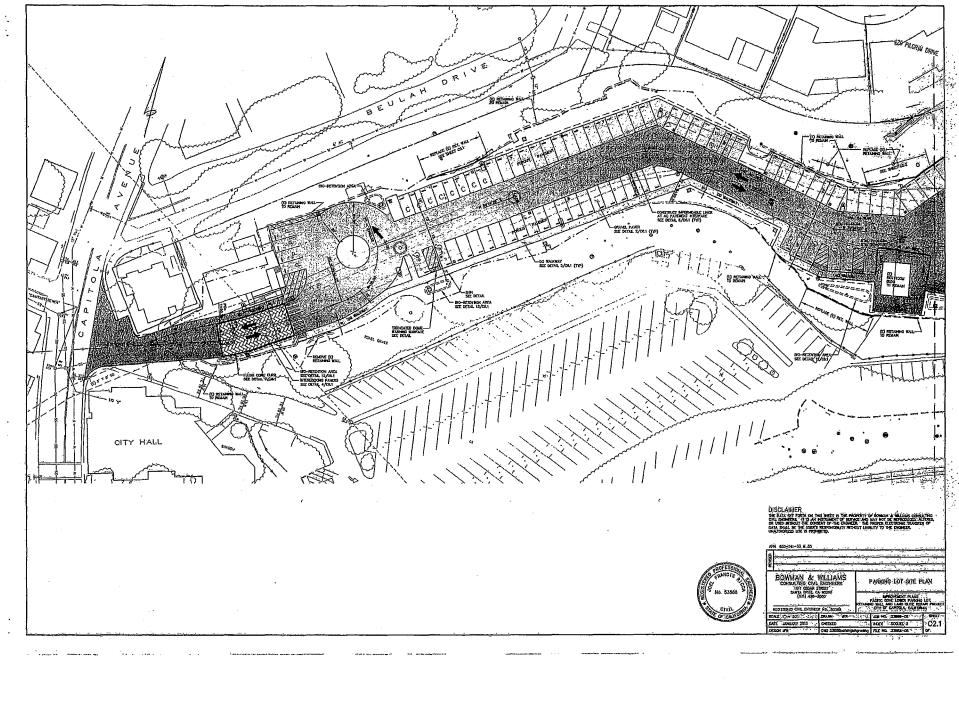
-138-



Item #: 9.A. Attach 5.pdf



-140-

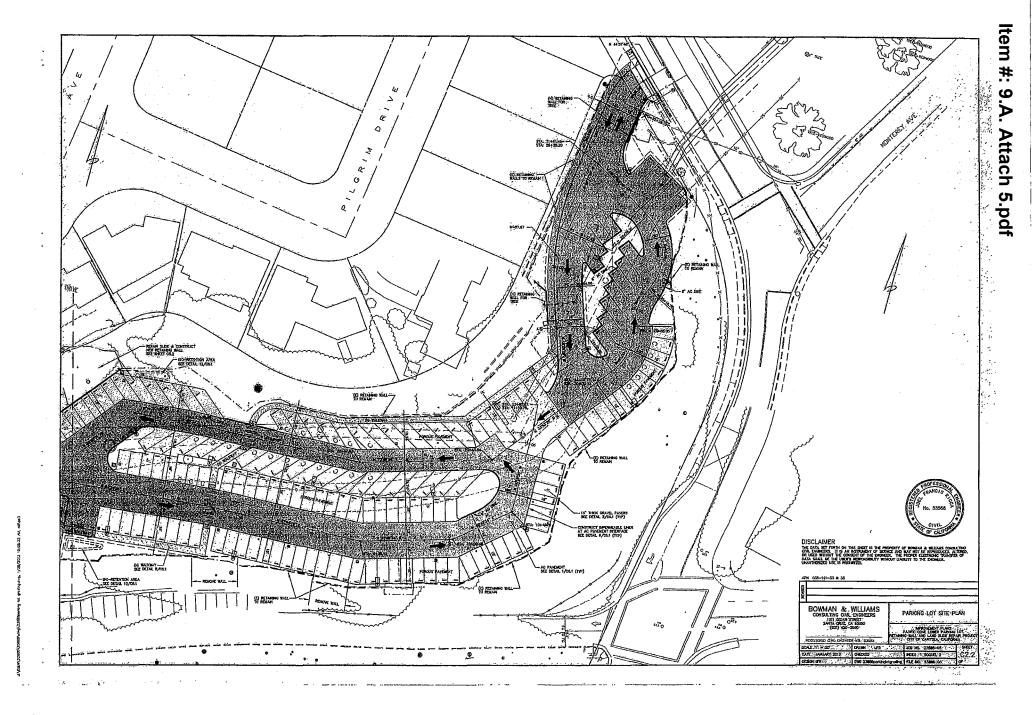


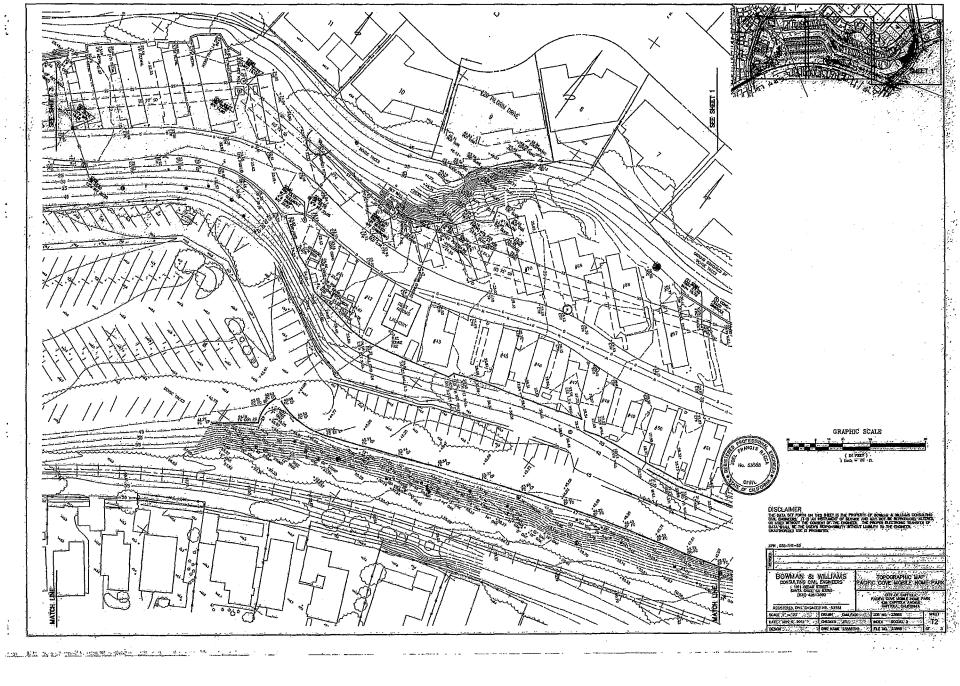
-141-

1.10, K²463

¢

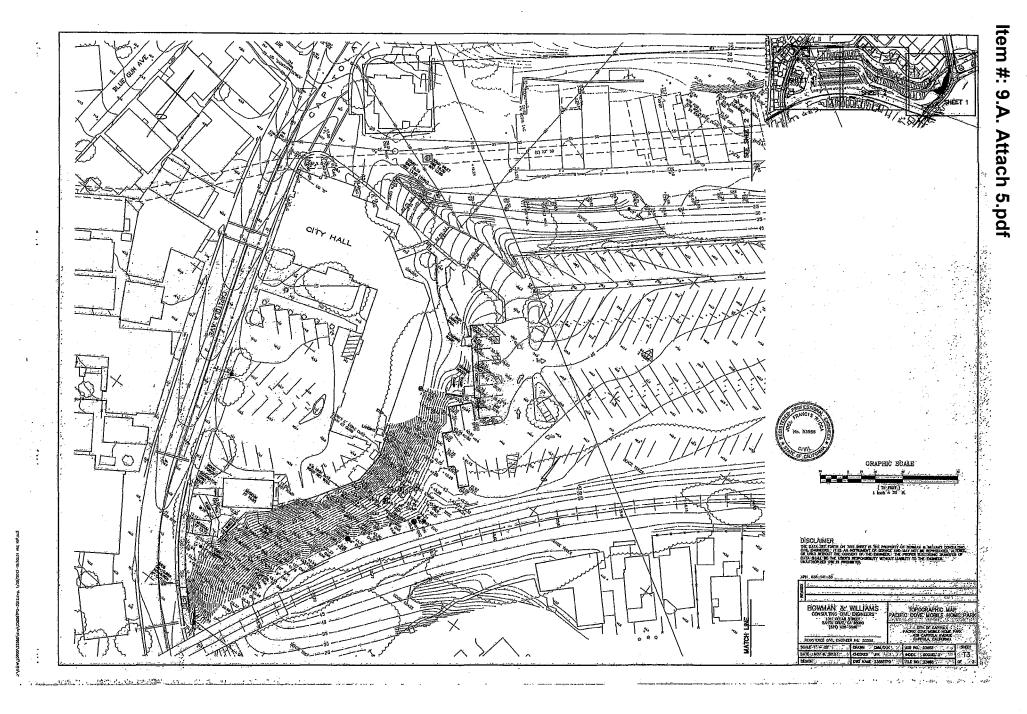
Item #: 9.A. Attach 5.pdf



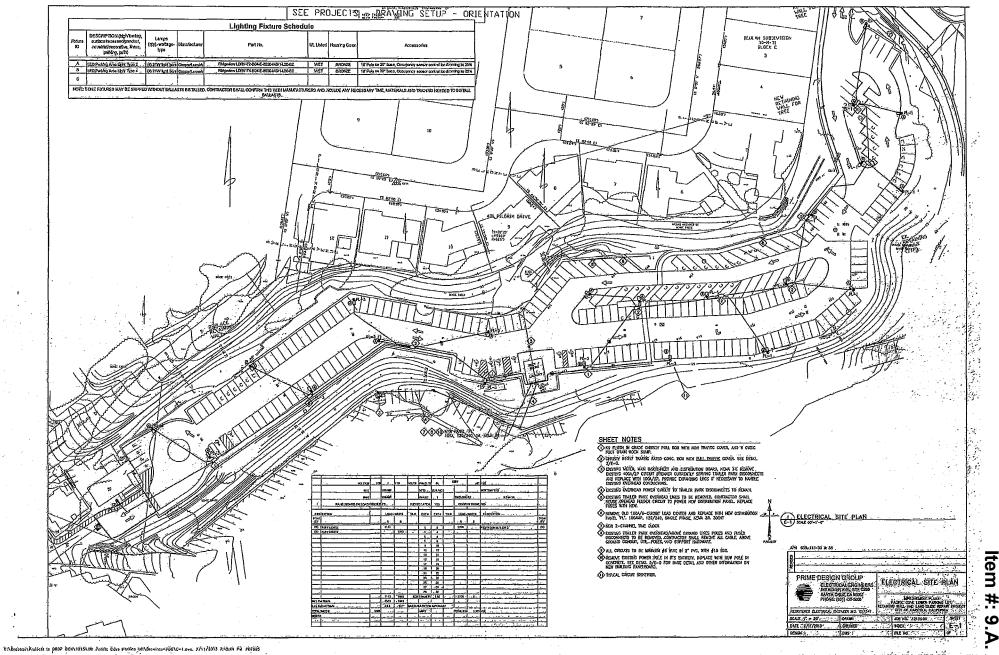


Item #: 9.A. Attach 5.pdf

-143-



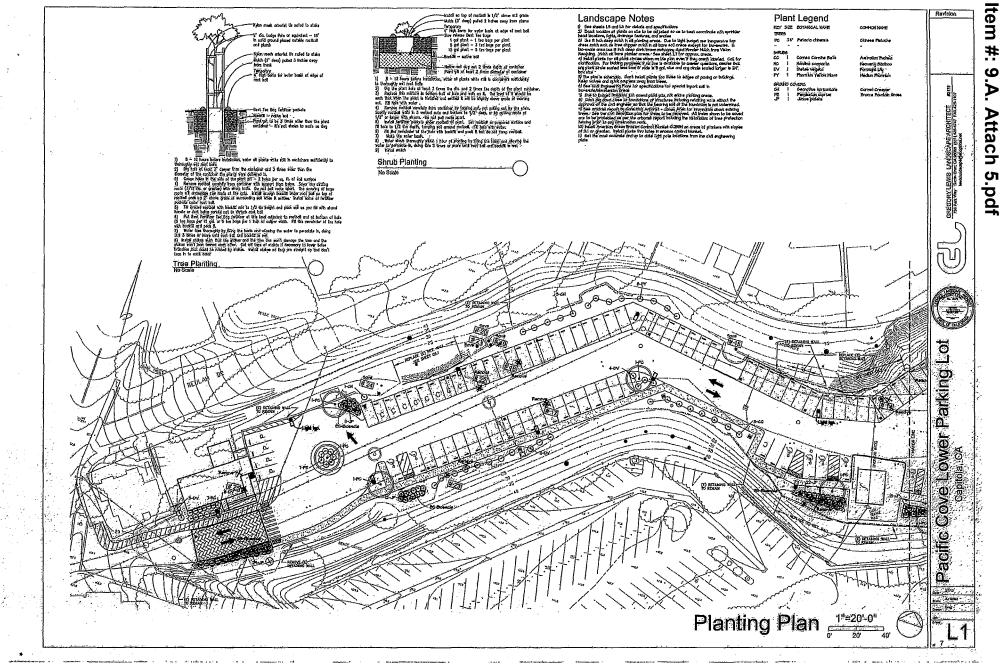
-144-



-145-

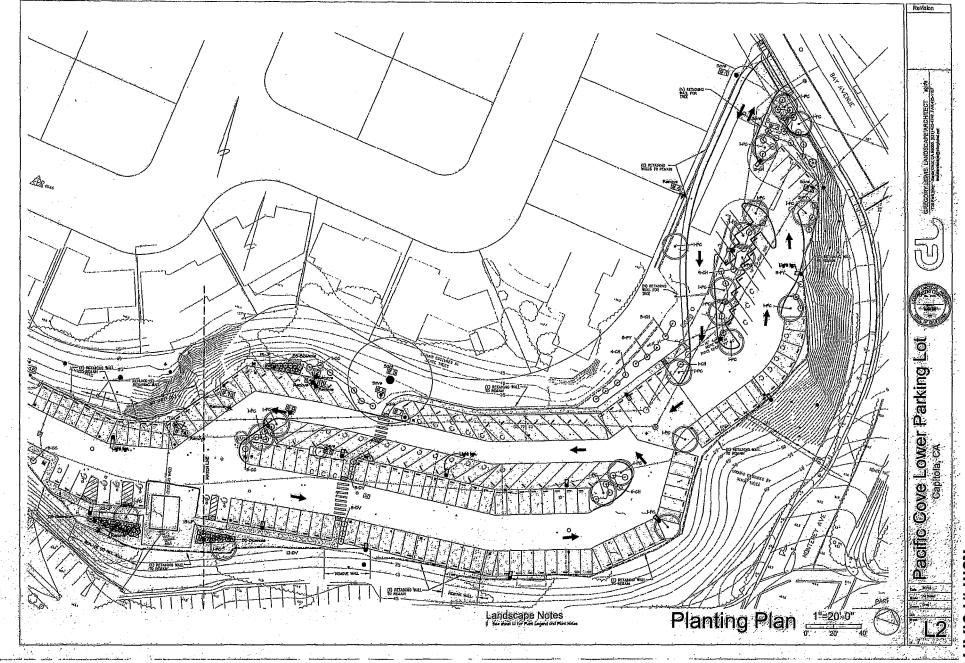
9.A. Attach 5.pdf

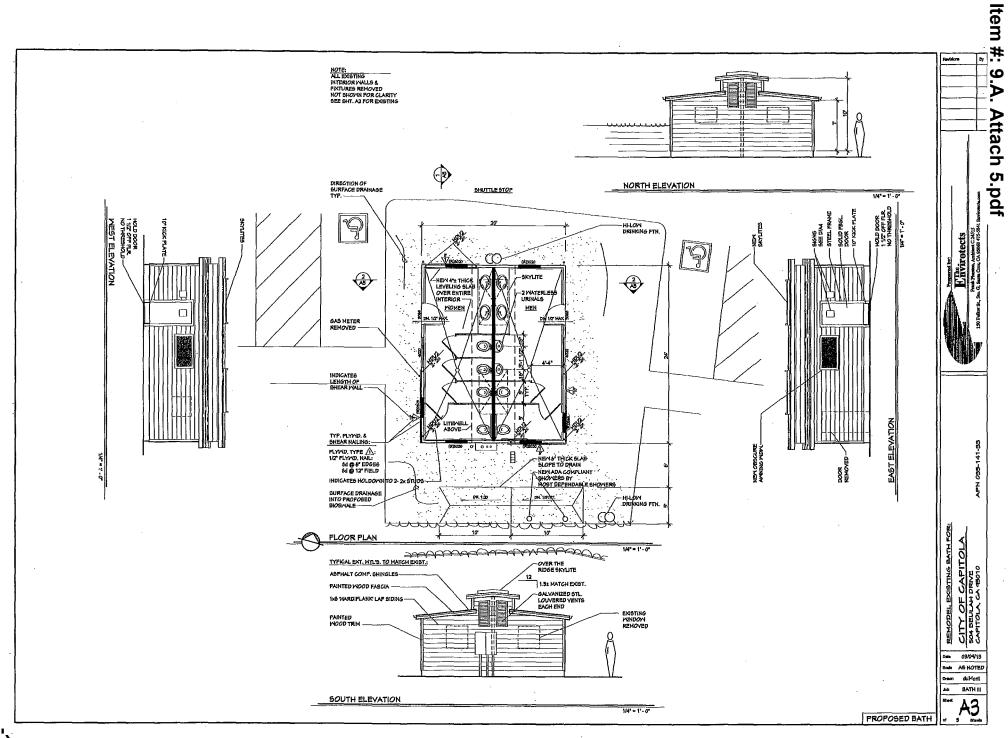
#



-146-

5.pdf





Excerpt of DRAFT Planning Commission Minutes of the March 7, 2013 meeting.

 B. 426 CAPITOLA AVENUE #13-019 APN: 035-141-33
 Certification of a Negative Declaration, Coastal Development Permit, Architectural and Site Review and a Conditional Use Permit for approval of a temporary parking lot in the MHE (Mobile Home Exclusive) Zoning District. This project requires a Coastal Permit which is not appealable to the California Coastal Commission. Environmental Determination: Negative Declaration Property Owner: City of Capitola, filed: 1/30/13

This item was heard following 5.C.

Commissioners Graves and Ortiz recused themselves due to the proximity of their homes to the project.

General Plan Coordinator Westman presented the staff report. She noted that while this is a city project on city property, the state's Coastal Act now requires a coastal permit because of its cost. The city received two comment letters, one from Santa Cruz County Zone Five and one from the Army Corps of Engineers. She also noted this is the first project subject to more stringent storm water management requirements and incorporates porous pavement in the parking space areas.

Public Works Director Steve Jesberg elaborated on the plan. He explained it features turnarounds at both the Capitola Avenue and Bay Avenue ends, including room for improved fire access. In addition, the city will remodel the existing restrooms.

Chairperson Routh asked what the traffic impact will be to the Bay/Monterey Avenue intersection. Director Jesberg responded that a study showed the service level would remain at a C, and Coordinator Westman added that the Bay Avenue exit will be right turn only with signage to lead drivers to Highway 1 by way of Park Avenue.

Commissioner Smith asked if the city has considered using the turnaround area for shuttles rather than traversing the parking lot. Director Jesberg said the department can look into that possibility. She also noted that the County's project on East Cliff has replaced the decomposed granite with a product called GraniteCrete to reduce dust, and asked if that had been considered for the pathway. Director Jesberg said the primary goal is to optimize drainage, but he will research the option.

Chairperson Routh opened the public hearing.

Public comment:

Nels Westman praised the process to create and discuss this project, and encouraged approval of the certification and permits. He said he is hopeful both the Planning Commission and City Council will support the project allowing the temporary lot to be in service this summer.

Commission comment:

Commissioner Smith said she finds many great elements in the plan and is pleased with the number of parking spaces. She expressed belief that once a temporary lot is in use, it will show the community what life is like with enough parking and will make support for a permanent structure more attainable. She emphasized the importance of signage, particularly the universal blue parking signs, to direct visitors to the lot.

Chairperson Routh noted he was active in the city decades ago when Pacific Cove was originally purchased with the intention of using it for parking and said this project is a great step forward.

A motion to certify the negative declaration and approve a Coastal Development Permit, Architectural and Site Review and a Conditional Use Permit for project application #13-019 with the following conditions and findings was made by Commissioner Smith and seconded by Commissioner Welch.

CONDITIONS

- 1. The application shall be reviewed by the Planning Commission upon evidence of non-compliance with conditions of approval or applicable municipal code provisions
- 2. All lighting shall be shielded and directed away from adjacent residential properties.
- 3. Measures must be in place to protect existing trees to be retained; especially the larger cypress and oak trees, in order to minimize damage to the trees and their root zones during construction as recommended by a certified arborist.
- 4. If archaeological resources or human remains are accidentally discovered during construction, work shall be halted within 50 meters (150 feet) of the find until it can be evaluated by a qualified professional archaeologist. If the find is determined to be significant, appropriate mitigation measures shall be formulated and implemented. Disturbance shall not resume until the significance of the archaeological resources is determined and appropriate mitigations to preserve the resource on the site are established. If human remains are encountered during construction or any other phase of development, work in the area of discovery must be halted, the Santa Cruz County coroner notified, and the provisions of Public Resources Code 5097.98-99, Health and Safety Code 7050.5 carried out. If the remains are determined to be Native American, the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) shall be notified within 24 hours as required by Public Resources Code 5097.
- 5. Implement erosion control measures, including, but not limited to: conduct grading prior to the rainy season if possible; protect disturbed areas during the rainy season; implement other Best Management Practices (BMPs) during construction to protect water quality; and immediately revegetate disturbed areas.
- 6. Construction activity shall be limited to 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday. There will be no weekend work.
- 7. Final design details for retaining walls, landscaping, lights, drainage design and pavement materials shall be approved by the Community Development Director and Public Works Director.
- 8. Require implementation of "Best Management" construction practices to control dust and PM10 emissions during grading and site development. The MBUAPCD identifies the following construction practices to control dust:
 - Water all active construction areas at least twice daily;
 - Prohibit all grading activities during periods of high winds (over 15 mph);
 - Cover all trucks hauling dirt, sand or loose materials
 - Cover or water stockpiles of debris, soil and other materials which can be windblown;
 - Sweep streets if visible soil material is carried out from the construction site;
 - Plant vegetation grown cover in disturbed areas as soon as possible.

Local Coastal Plan Findings:

D. Findings Required. A coastal permit shall be granted only upon adoption of specific written factual findings supporting the conclusion that the proposed development conforms to the certified Local Coastal Program, including, but not limited to:

• The proposed development conforms to the City's certified Local Coastal Plan (LCP). The specific, factual findings, as per CMC Section 17.46.090 (D) are as <u>follows</u>:

(D) (2) Require Project-Specific Findings. In determining any requirement for public access, including the type of access and character of use, the city shall evaluate and document in written findings the factors identified in subsections (D) (2) (a) through (e), to the extent applicable. The findings shall explain the basis for the conclusions and decisions of the city and shall be supported by substantial evidence in the record. If an access dedication is required as a condition of approval, the findings shall explain how the adverse effects which have been identified will be alleviated or mitigated by the dedication. As used in this section, "cumulative effect" means the effect of the individual project in combination with the effects of past projects, other current projects, and probable future projects, including development allowed under applicable planning and zoning:

• Public access will be improved by this proposed project. The proposed project is located inland of the beach area and within the existing city hall complex and is within walking distance to the beach. The project will increase the amount of available parking for beach visitor by 233 spaces. It will allow for a more desirable shuttle bus operation and reduce headway times. No easements for coastal access, or other public access ways, are required or necessary.

(D) (2) (a) Project Effects on Demand for Access and Recreation. Identification of existing and open public access and coastal recreation areas and facilities in the regional and local vicinity of the development. Analysis of the project's effects upon existing public access and recreation opportunities. Analysis of the project's cumulative effects upon the use and capacity of the identified access and recreation opportunities, including public tidelands and beach resources, and upon the capacity of major coastal roads from subdivision, intensification or cumulative build-out. Projection for the anticipated demand and need for increased coastal access and recreation opportunities for the public. Analysis of the contribution of the project's cumulative effects to any such projected increase. Description of the physical characteristics of the site and its proximity to the sea, tideland viewing points, upland recreation areas, and trail linkages to tidelands or recreation areas. Analysis of the importance and potential of the site, because of its location or other characteristics, for creating, preserving or enhancing public access to tidelands or public recreation opportunities;

• This project will make it possible for more people to have access to the beach and its various recreational opportunities.

(D) (2) (b) Shoreline Processes. Description of the existing shoreline conditions, including beach profile, accessibility and usability of the beach, history of erosion or accretion, character and sources of sand, wave and sand movement, presence of shoreline protective structures, location of the line of mean high tide during the season when the beach is at its narrowest (generally during the late winter) and the proximity of that line to existing structures, and any other factors which substantially characterize or affect the shoreline processes at the site. Identification of anticipated changes to shoreline processes at the site. Identification and analysis of any reasonably likely changes, attributable to the primary and cumulative effects of the project, to: wave and sand movement affecting beaches in the vicinity of the project; the profile of the beach; the character,

extent, accessibility and usability of the beach; and any other factors which characterize or affect beaches in the vicinity. Analysis of the effect of any identified changes of the project, alone or in combination with other anticipated changes, will have upon the ability of the public to use public tidelands and shoreline recreation areas;

• The proposed development is <u>not</u> located near the shoreline and is already a developed area; therefore the proposed project will not affect the shoreline process.

(D) (2) (c) Historic Public Use. Evidence of use of the site by members of the general public for a continuous five-year period (such use may be seasonal). Evidence of the type and character of use made by the public (vertical, lateral, bluff top, etc., and for passive and/or active recreational use, etc.). Identification of any agency (or person) who has maintained and/or improved the area subject to historic public use and the nature of the maintenance performed and improvements made. Identification of the record owner of the area historically used by the public and any attempts by the owner to prohibit public use of the area, including the success or failure of those attempts. Description of the potential for adverse impact on public use of the area from the proposed development (including but not limited to, creation of physical or psychological impediments to public use);

• The site is owned by the City of Capitola and is part of the existing City Hall Complex. The new parking lot will open this area to the public for its use.

(E)(2) (d) Physical Obstructions. Description of any physical aspects of the development which block or impede the ability of the public to get to or along the tidelands, public recreation areas, or other public coastal resources or to see the shoreline;

• The proposed project site is already developed and is located inland of the first public road; therefore the proposed development will not impede or block public access to local tidelands, public recreation areas, or other public coastal resources, or to see the shoreline.

(D) (2) (e) Other Adverse Impacts on Access and Recreation. Description of the development's physical proximity and relationship to the shoreline and any public recreation area. Analysis of the extent of which buildings, walls, signs, streets or other aspects of the development, individually or cumulatively, are likely to diminish the public's use of tidelands or lands committed to public recreation. Description of any alteration of the aesthetic, visual or recreational value of public use areas, and of any diminution of the quality or amount of recreational use of public lands which may be attributable to the individual or cumulative effects of the development.

• The proposed development is located in an existing built-out area. The proposed project site is surrounded by the development of single-family homes or City Hall. The proposed project will not adversely impact access and/or recreational opportunities.

(D) (3) (a -- c) Required Findings for Public Access Exceptions. Any determination that one of the exceptions of subsection (F) (2) applies to a development shall be supported by written findings of fact, analysis and conclusions which address all of the following:

a. The type of access potentially applicable to the site involved (vertical, lateral, bluff top, etc.) and its location in relation to the fragile coastal resource to be protected, the agricultural use, the public safety concern, or the military facility which is the basis for the exception, as applicable;

b. Unavailability of any mitigating measures to manage the type, character, intensity, hours, season or location of such use so that agricultural resources, fragile coastal resources, public safety, or military security, as applicable, are protected;

c: Ability of the public, through another reasonable means, to reach the same area of public tidelands as would be made accessible by an access way on the subject land.

• The project is not requesting a Public Access Exception, therefore these findings do not apply

(D) (4) (a - f) Findings for Management Plan Conditions. Written findings in support of a condition requiring a management plan for regulating the time and manner or character of public access use must address the following factors, as applicable:

a. Identification and protection of specific habitat values including the reasons supporting the conclusions that such values must be protected by limiting the hours, seasons, or character of public use;

b. Topographic constraints of the development site;

c. Recreational needs of the public;

d. Rights of privacy of the landowner which could not be mitigated by setting the project back from the access way or otherwise conditioning the development;

e. The requirements of the possible accepting agency, if an offer of dedication is the mechanism for securing public access;

f. Feasibility of adequate setbacks, fencing, landscaping, and other methods as part of a management plan to regulate public use.

• No Management Plan is required; therefore these findings do not apply

(D) (5) Project complies with public access requirements, including submittal of appropriate legal documents to ensure the right of public access whenever, and as, required by the certified land use plan and Section 17.46.010 (coastal access requirements);

 No legal documents to ensure public access rights are required for the proposed project

(D) (6) Project complies with visitor-serving and recreational use policies;

Policy 17, Pg. 15 of the 1989 City General Plan, states that, "Areas designated as visitor serving and/or recreational shall be reserved for visitor support services or recreational uses. Permissible uses include, but are not limited to hotels, motels, hostels, campgrounds, food and drink service establishments, public facilities, public beaches, public recreation areas or parks, and related rental and retail establishments. Residential uses are also permitted on dual designated visitor-serving/residential parcels; specifically, a portion of the El Salto Resort, and in the Village area. Development can be accomplished through private or public means".

• The project will enhance visitor servicing uses.

(D) (7) Project complies with applicable standards and requirements for provision of public and private parking, pedestrian access, alternate means of transportation and/or traffic improvements;

• The project will enhance public access to the beach. It will improve the operation of the shuttle bus system and should overall improve traffic congestion issues in the Village area.

(D) (8) Review of project design, site plan, signing, lighting, landscaping, etc., by the city's architectural and site review committee, and compliance with adopted design guidelines and standards, and review committee recommendations;

• The project's design, site plan, landscaping, will be receiving an Architectural and Site Review permit from the Planning Commission.

(D) (9) Project complies with LCP policies regarding protection of public landmarks, protection or provision of public views; and shall not block or detract from public views to and along Capitola's shoreline;

• No public landmarks are affected by the project. Public views of Capitola's shoreline are not blocked by the project as there are no designated public viewing areas at the project site. Therefore, the project will not block or detract from public views to and along Capitola's shoreline.

(D) (10) Demonstrated availability and adequacy of water and sewer services;

• Both water and sewer service are currently available and provided for the site. The site is currently served by sewer services and can accommodate the additional development.

(D) (11) Provisions of minimum water flow rates and fire response times;

 A fire hydrant is located nearby. Central Fire Department has an existing Station approximately 600-feet away from the site on Capitola Avenue. There will be no habitable or occupied structures as part of this development. The only structure on site is a rest room building.

(D) (12) Project complies with water and energy conservation standards;

• All lighting and plumbing fixed will meet the City's current green building standards.

(D) (13) Provision of park dedication, school impact, and other fees as may be required;

• None are required.

(D) (14) Project complies with coastal housing policies, and applicable ordinances including condominium conversion and mobile home ordinances;

• Not applicable.

(D) (15) Project complies with natural resource, habitat, and archaeological protection policies;

• The project is outside of the City's identified Sensitive Habitat Zone and no natural or cultural resources are present.

(D) (16) Project complies with Monarch butterfly habitat protection policies;

• The project is outside of any identified sensitive habitat areas.

(D) (17) Project provides drainage and erosion and control measures to protect marine, stream, and wetland water quality from urban runoff and erosion;

• The project will comply with all applicable erosion control measures. The new development will include a new drainage system which will comply with Storm Water Regulations.

(D) (18) Geologic/engineering reports have been prepared by qualified professional for projects in seismic areas, geologically unstable areas, or coastal bluffs, and project complies with hazard protection policies including provision of appropriate setbacks and mitigation measures;

• The project is not located within a geologically unstable area or on a coastal bluff.

(D) (19) All other geological, flood and fire hazards are accounted for and mitigated in the project design;

• The project is located within a tsunami and flood zone but will contain no occupied structure other than rest room facilities.

(D) (20) Project complies with shoreline structure policies;

• The proposed development is not located on or near the shoreline and therefore does not require compliance with shoreline structure policies

(D) (21) The uses proposed are consistent with the permitted or conditional uses of the zoning district in which the project is located;

• Public Facilities are permitted in the MHP zoning district with a conditional use permit.

(D) (22) Conformance to requirements of all other city ordinances, zoning requirements, and project review procedures;

The project conforms to the requirements of all city ordinances, and project development review and development procedures.

(D) (23) Project complies with the Capitola parking permit program as follows:

• (h) The proposed development shall improve the availability of public parking.

A. Conditional Use Permit Findings

The application will maintain the character and integrity of the neighborhood.

Community Development Department Staff and the Planning Commission have all reviewed the project. The project conforms to the development standards of the MHP (Mobile Home Park) Zoning District. Conditions of approval have been included to ensure that the project maintains the character and integrity of the neighborhood.

B. This project is being approved based on a Negative Declaration.

An initial study and negative declaration have been prepared, circulated and certified for the project.

C. The application, subject to the conditions imposed, will secure the purposes of the Zoning Ordinance, General Plan, and Local Coastal Plan.

Community Development Department Staff, the Architectural and Site Review Committee, and the Planning Commission have all reviewed the project. The project conforms to the development standards of the MHE (Mobile Home Exclusive) Zoning District and is permissible with the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit, carrying out the objectives of the Zoning Ordinance, General Plan and Local Coastal Plan.

D. The application will maintain the character and integrity of the neighborhood.

Community Development Department Staff and the Planning Commission have all reviewed the project. The site has been used Conditions of approval have been included to ensure that the project maintains the character and integrity of the neighborhood.

E. This project is categorically exempt under Section 15303 of the California Environmental Quality Act and is not subject to Section 753.5 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations.

An initial study and negative declaration have been prepared, circulated, public notice and certified for this project. No adverse environmental impacts were discovered during review of the proposed project

The motion carried by the following vote: Aye: Commissioners Smith and Welch and Chairperson Routh. No: None. Abstain: None.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 2013

FROM: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

SUBJECT: LOWER PACIFIC COVE PARKING LOT PROJECT; APPROVE PROJECT SCOPE, ESTIMATE, ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION TO SUBMIT THE IBANK APPLICATION; AND APPROVE PROJECT FINANCING PLAN INCLUDING AND AUTHORIZE ADVERTISING FOR BIDS

<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>: take the following actions:

- 1. Review the project design and cost and approve a final project scope; and
- 2. Adopt a Resolution authorizing the City Manager to submit a final application to the State IBank program in an amount determined by the approved scope; and
- 3. Authorize the refinancing of the Pacific Cove Debt with Santa Cruz County Bank changing the interest rate from 5.14% to 3.25%;and
- 4. Authorize the Public Works Department to advertise the project for construction bids based on the scope of project determined by the City Council.

BACKGROUND: Since last August, City staff has been working on the Lower Pacific Cove Parking Lot Project. This project will construct a 226 space temporary parking lot on the property that was previously the Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park. The Negative Declaration, Coastal Development Permit and Use Permits for this project are being considered by the City Council as a separate item on this agenda.

DISCUSSION The project plans are approximately 75% complete and include 226 parking spaces, street lighting, landscaping, public restroom, relocation of a coach for Police Department uses, pay station deployment, and minor improvements to the upper lot. The original cost estimate for the project completed prior to the design work was \$1.07 million. Based on the current design quantities the cost, now breakdown as follows:

Item	Original Estimate	Current Estimate
Planning, Permitting, & Engineering	\$ 70,000	\$ 100,000
Parking Lot Grading & Surfacing	\$ 437,000	\$ 845,000
Appurtenant Elements	\$ 199,000	\$ 225,000
Upper Parking Lot Improvements	\$ 305,000	\$ 120,000
Contingency	\$ 59,000	\$ 40,000
Financing Costs		\$ 42,500
Total	\$1,007,000	\$1,372,500

The biggest reason for the increase is the cost of constructing storm water flow and treatment facilities now required by Federal and State laws. Large scale projects, those involving over 25 parking spaces are required to mitigate all pollutant and hydrologic impacts to pre-development (bare dirt) levels. These improvements account for approximately \$200,000 of the additional costs. The other increases are due to higher than anticipated costs associated with lighting and landscaping. A detail breakdown of the estimate (Attachment 1) compares the original estimate with current estimate.

Item #: 9.B. Staff Report.pdf

LOWER PACIFIC COVE PARKING LOT PROJECT

All or some of the following elements of the project could be deferred to lower the costs:

ltem	Cost Savings
Restroom Renovation	\$ 75,000
Partial PD coach remodel	\$ 25,000
Upper Parking Lot Pedestrian Impvts	\$ 30,000
Upper Parking Lot Paystations	\$ 90,000
Total	\$220,000

Staff recommends the City Council decide on a final scope of project based on the new estimate of costs so that a final set of plans can be prepared. Staff is further recommending the City Council authorize bidding the project, based on the approved scope to streamline the construction process. If the bids come in at or below the estimate, construction can begin. If the costs come in high, staff and the low-bid contractor can work to develop further cost savings for the Council's consideration. Based on receiving acceptable bids, and being able to begin construction in May or early June, it is anticipated the parking lot could be open before the end of summer.

FISCAL IMPACT: Financing for this project can be obtained through a low interest rate loan through the California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank (IBank). The City has successfully completed the preliminary application process and has been invited to proceed with a formal loan application. The estimated payment on a \$1.3 million dollar loan at a 2.25% interest rate is approximately \$83,600. If Council approves the attached Resolution, it will allow the City Manager to execute IBank documents to fund the Pacific Cove Parking Lot Project. If the IBank's rate exceeds the 2.5%, staff will return to Council prior to executing the final documents.

As part of the project funding plan, staff has identified additional cost-savings or revenuegenerating strategies that could reduce the debt service's impact to the general fund less than \$15,000. This includes refinancing the original \$2.39 million dollar taxable debt with Santa Cruz County Bank to a lower non-taxable obligation. The refinancing would result in an interest rate reduction from 5.14% to 3.25% for nine years, with a nine-year interest savings of \$350,281. In addition, the 10 year reset rate would be reduced from the Treasury Bill rate + 3% to the Treasury Bill rate + 1.5%. If the City were to choose an alternate lender at this time, we would be assessed a 5% penalty. Additional offsets to the annual debt service include revenue from the new parking spaces, as well as reductions in shuttle lot leasing and storage costs.

An overview of these strategies is provided below:

Element	Amount
Estimated annual debt service - New Pacific Cove Parking Lot Ioan @ 2.25%	\$88,032
Refinancing \$2.39 million debt with Santa Cruz County Bank	(28,250)
Projected parking space revenue (226 spaces @ \$161 space)	(36,400)
Terminate beach shuttle lot lease	(5,000)
Reduce storage costs	(4,000)
Estimated Annual General Fund Costs	\$14,382

The estimated financing and refinancing costs that have been incorporated into the loan amount

3-28-13 CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM LOWER PACIFIC COVE PARKING LOT PROJECT

includes:

Element	Amount
Bond Counsel	\$12,500
Appraisal (Corporation Yard)	5,000
Title Insurance (Corporation Yard)	4,000
Lender Fees (IBank / Santa Cruz County Bank)	21,000
Estimated Financing/Refinancing Costs	\$42,500

Staff reviewed the refinancing plan with the Finance Advisory Committee (FAC) at their March 19, 2013 meeting. The FAC recommended financing the Pacific Cove Parking Lot Project with IBank funding, as well as refinancing the Santa Cruz County Bank debt at 3.25%.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Estimated Project Costs
- 2. Financing Overview
- 3. Proposal from Santa Cruz County Bank
- 4. Resolution Authorizing Submission of an IBank application

Report Prepared By:

Steven Jesberg Public Works Director

Tori Hannah Finance Director

Reviewed and Forwarded By City Manager:

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item #: 9.B. Attach 1.pdf

-	Description		City Original Est	 	City Revised Est	sible lucts
<u>Plann</u>	ing & Engineering					
	Planning and Permitting Engineering	\$ \$	10,000 60,000	\$ \$	15,000 100,000	
	Pre-construction	\$	70,000	\$	100,000	
Cons	truction					
<u>Lowe</u>	r Lot					
1	Mobilization	\$	45,000	\$	50,000	
2 3	Clearing, Grading and site preparation Grading	\$	50,000	\$	130,000	
4	Paving	\$	207,000	\$	190,000	
5	Water Quality Improvements	\$	25,000	· \$	200,000	
6	Storm Drainage Improvements	\$ \$ \$		\$	95,000	
7	AC Dike and curbing	\$	-	\$	25,000	
8	Lighting	\$	45,000	\$	80,000	
9	Landscaping	\$	25,000	\$	35,000	
10	Signage & Striping	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	
	Parking Lot Construction	\$	437,000	\$	845,000	
11	Restroom renovation	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$ 75,000
12	Shuttle stops	\$ \$	9 <u>,</u> 000	\$	10,000	
13	Relocate Coach	\$	25,000	\$	50,000	\$ 25,000
14	Pay Stations	\$	90,000	\$	90,000	
	Appurtenant Elements	\$	199,000	\$	225,000	
Uppe	<u>r Lot</u>					
15	Lighting	\$	15,000			
16	Pedestrian Improvements	\$	200,000	\$	30,000	\$ 30,000
17	Paystations	\$	90,000	\$	90,000	\$ 90,000
	Upper Lot Improvements	\$	305,000	\$	120,000	
	Financing Costs			\$	42,500	
	Contingency	\$	59,000	\$	40,000	
		\$	1,070,000	\$	1,372,500	\$ 220,000

Retainng Wall Repairs from Storm Drain Failure

18	Slide & Retaining Wall Replacement	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000
19	Site Retaining Wall	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
		\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Financing Alternatives

0. 	Amount Lender	Rate	Term Ann	ual Payments	9	YR Interest	Into	erest Life of Loan	1 a hall and	ated Issuance Costs ⁽¹⁾
20 Yea	r Options/with SCCB reset in Year 10 (Years 11	1-20 estimated t	o be the same;	however it will	chang	e to T-Bill + 1.5	% or I	7-Bill + 3%)		
Refinar	nce as Tax Exempt Debt / New IBank Loan									
\$	2,321,950 SCCB Tax Exempt Refinance	3.25%	19 \$	164,756	\$	557,932	\$	808,452	\$	13,500
\$	1,372,500 IBank ⁽²⁾	2.25%	20_\$	88,032	\$	259,569	\$	388,154	\$	29,000
			\$	252,788	\$	817,501	\$	1,196,606	\$	42,500
Retain	Taxable Debt with SCCB / New IBank Loan									
\$	2,321,950 SCCB current loan ⁽³⁾	5.14%	19 \$	193,006	\$	908,213	\$	1,343,772	\$	-
\$	1,372,500 IBank ⁽²⁾	2.25%	20_\$	88,032	\$	259,569	\$	388,154	\$	29,000
			\$	281,038	\$	1,167,782	\$	1,731,926	\$	29,000
Refinar	nce as Tax Exempt Debt with SCCB / New SCCB	Loan								
\$	2,321,950 SCCB Tax Exempt Refinance	3.25%	19 \$	164,756	\$	557,932	\$	808,452	\$	13,500
\$	1,372,500 SCCB New Debt	3.25%	20_\$	93,864	\$	334,575	\$	504,790	\$	29,000
			\$	258,620	\$	892,507	\$	1,313,242	\$	42,500

(1) IBank scenarios assumes the City Attorney will be able to prepare the agreement. If Bond Counsel is required, there will be \$25,000 in additional costs. The estimated issuance costs have been incorporated into the SCCB payment and interest amounts

(2) The estimated IBank .3% financing fees is included with the interest costs. IBank amounts are provided for the 20-year period.

(3) Reflects the remaining interest on existing SCCB Debt. One year of interest has been removed

Estimated Savings from Refinance SCCB	\$ 28,250 \$	350,281	\$ 535,320

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item #: 9.B. Attach 3.pdf



March 14, 2013

Tori Hannah City of Capitola 420 Capitola Ave, Capitola, CA 95010

Re: Note#900380400

Dear Ms. Hannah,

Thank you for allowing Santa Cruz County Bank the opportunity to make this proposal to the City of Capitola. We would like to set forth some proposed terms and conditions for the credit facilities under discussion. Santa Cruz County Bank ("the Bank") is interested in expanding a banking relationship with The City of Capitola ("Borrower") and will formally consider the banking services described below. Please note that this letter is not intended to constitute a commitment or offer to lend on the part of the Bank, but rather to summarize for discussion purposes the credit accommodation, which we are interested in considering at this time. The Bank's proposal to make credit facilities available is subject to the approval of its Loan Committee, and any commitment to lend will be made in writing.

Credit Facility:	\$2,390,000 Refinance of existing note (current balance \$2,321,948.73)
Purpose	Refinance/modification of existing debt to tax exempt status and reduce interest rate.
Repayment Terms:	Continue existing 20 year fully amortized obligation
· · ·	Reduce interest rate from 5.16% to 3.25% fixed through 3/23/2022. Rate to reset to the 10 year Treasury Bill (currently 1.96%) plus a spread of 1.50% with a floor rate of 3.25%.
	\$13,555.98 monthly P&I payments.
Alternate Payment Option:	At the City's choice, semi-annual payments are available
Prepayment:	5% Pre-payment penalty in Years 1 – 3 2% Pre-payment penalty in Year 4 1% Pre-payment penalty in Year 5 All pre-payment penalties would be waived in Years 1-5, if the City, refinanced with SCCB
Closing Costs/Fee:	\$1,000.00 Loan refinance/modification fee. Legal review cost of not greater than \$500.00 to be paid by City.
Collateral	Unchanged. Assignment of Leased Asset to Santa Cruz County Bank. Leased asset is identified as Capitola City Hall and adjoining parking lot (Facility). Substitution of leased asset to be permitted under defined terms and conditions. Assignment to be perfected against real property. <i>Put your money where your</i>

life is.

www.sccountybank.com t: 831.457.5000

Item #: 9.B. Attach 3.pdf



March 14, 2013 City of Capitola Page 2

Insurance:

Unchanged. City of Capitola will provide required insurance including property, casualty and rental interruption insurance. No flood or earthquake insurance will be required unless mandated by Federal Bank Regulations.

All other conditions to remain unchanged

This proposal letter is provided solely for the purpose described herein and may not be disclosed to or relied upon by any other party without the Bank's prior written consent. This proposal is intended to form the basis for a discussion of a credit accommodation, and further negotiations adding to or modifying the general scope of the major terms shall not be precluded by the issuance of this Proposal Letter. The Bank's proposal to make credit facilities available is subject to the approval of its Loan Committee, and any commitment to lend will be made in writing.

Your acceptance of this proposal shall be evidenced by execution and return of this letter on or before **April 14, 2013**. Please note, this proposal letter shall also expire on April 14, 2013.

Once again than you for allowing Santa Cruz County Bank to make this proposal available to the **City of Capitola**. Please feel free to contact us with any questions you may have. We look forward to providing this credit facility to one of our valued local government agencies.

Sincerely,

Angelo DeBernardo Senior Vice President Senior Lending Officer

Accepted By:

Jamie Goldstein City of Capitola City Manager

cc: David Heald, President & CEO of Santa Cruz County Bank

Put your money where your life is.

www.sccountybank.com • 1: 831.457.5000 • FDIC

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF CAPITOLA AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION OF THE APPLICATION TO THE CALIFORNIA INFRASTRUCTURE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BANK FOR FINANCING OF PACIFIC COVE PARKING LOT PROJECT, DECLARATION OF OFFICIAL INTENT TO REIMBURSE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES FROM PROCEEDS OF OBLIGATION, AND APPROVING CERTAIN OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS, the California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank ("I-Bank") administers a financing program to assist local governments with the financing of Public Development Facilities as described in Section 63000 *et seq.* of the California Government Code (the "Act"); and,

WHEREAS, the I-Bank has instituted an application process for financing under its Infrastructure State Revolving Fund Program ("ISRF Program"); and,

WHEREAS, the City of Capitola ("Applicant") desires to submit an application ("Financing Application") to the I-Bank from the ISRF Program for the financing of the Pacific Cove Parking Lot Project ("Project") in an amount not to exceed \$1,373,000; and,

WHEREAS, the Act requires the Applicant to certify by Resolution certain findings prior to a Project being selected for financing by the I-Bank; and,

WHEREAS, the Applicant expects to pay certain expenditures ("Reimbursement Expenditures") in connection with the Project prior to incurring indebtedness for the purpose of financing costs associated with the Project on a long-term basis; and

WHEREAS, the Applicant reasonably expects that a financing arrangement ("Obligation") in an amount not expected to exceed \$1,373,000 will be entered into and that certain of the proceeds of such Obligation will be used to reimburse the Reimbursement Expenditures; and

WHEREAS, the ISRF Program requires funding sources, other than the I-Bank financing, be identified and approved prior to Project financing approval by the I-Bank Board.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City of Capitola does resolve as follows:

<u>Section 1.</u> The City of Capitola hereby approves the filing of an ISRF Program Financing Application with the I-Bank for the Project; and in connection therewith certifies:

- a. The Project is consistent with the General Plan of both the City of Capitola and the County of Santa Cruz;
- b. The proposed financing is appropriate for the Project;
- c. The Project facilitates effective and efficient use of existing and future public resources so as to promote both economic development and conservation of natural resources;
- d. The Project develops and enhances public infrastructure in a manner that will attract, create, and sustain long-term employment opportunities; and
- e. The Project is consistent with the I-Bank's Criteria, Priorities and Guidelines for the ISRF Program.

RESOLUTION NO.

Section 2. The Applicant hereby declares its official intent to use proceeds of the Obligation to reimburse itself for Reimbursement Expenditures. This declaration is made solely for purposes of establishing compliance with the requirements of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. This declaration does not bind the Applicant to make any expenditure, incur any indebtedness, or proceed with the Project.

Section 3. All of the Reimbursement Expenditures were made no earlier than 60 days prior to the date of this Declaration. The Applicant will allocate proceeds of the Obligation to pay Reimbursement Expenditures within eighteen (18) months of the later of the date the original expenditure is paid or the date the Project is placed in service or abandoned, but in no event more than three (3) years after the original expenditure is paid.

Section 4. That the Applicant has available and commits not to exceed \$2,390,000 to the Project from debt proceeds received for the Pacific Cover Mobile Home Relocation phase of this project.

Section 5. Jamie Goldstein, City Manager, is hereby authorized and directed to act on behalf of the City of Capitola in all matters pertaining to this application.

Section 6. If the application is approved, City Manager Goldstein is authorized to enter into and sign the financing documents and any amendments thereto with the I-Bank for the purposes of this financing.

Section 7. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon adoption.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Capitola at its regular meeting held on the 28th day of March, 2013, by the following vote:

PASSED, APPROVED and ADOPTED this 28 day of March, 2013 by the following vote:



	,	CMC
Susan Sneddon	City Clerk	



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 2013

FROM: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT: APPROVE FOR A FIRST READING MODIFICATONS TO THE ZONING ORDINANCE SECTION 17.39 REGARDING PLANNED DEVELOPMENTS

<u>RECOMMENDED ACTION</u>: Approve for a first reading the proposed amendments to Section 17.39 of the Zoning Ordinance regarding Planned Development.

BACKGROUND: At the City Council meeting on February 14, 2013, the City Council directed staff to move forward with modifications of the City's Planned Development Ordinance to allow Planned Development projects denied by the Planning Commission to be appealed to the City Council.

DISCUSSION: The Planning Commission held a noticed public hearing on March 7, 2013, to consider modifications drafted by the City Attorney to allow Planning Commission decisions related to Planned Developments to be appealed to the City Council. The Planning Commission unanimously recommended that the City Council adopt the proposed amendments to the Plan Development Ordinance.

If approved, this Ordinance will return to the Council April 11, 2013, for a second reading and authorization to submit the changes as an amendment to the City's Local Coastal Plan. The Ordinance will become effective in the areas not in the Coastal Zone on May 11, 2013. As 38th Avenue is not in the Coastal Zone, it is anticipated the applicant for the 38th Avenue Senior Housing Project will re-submit their project for a hearing at the Planning Commission on June 6. While this is a re-submittal of an application, no re-submittal fees are being charged for this project.

FISCAL IMPACT: N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Ordinance showing the proposed modifications
- 2. Planning Commission Staff Report
- 3. Draft Minute excerpt from the March 7, 2013, Planning Commission meeting

Report Prepared By:

Susan Westman General Plan Coordinator

Reviewed and Forwarded By City Manager

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF CAPITOLA AMENDING SECTIONS 17.39.020, 17.39.030, 17.39.040, 17.39.050. 17.39.060 AND 17.39.080 OF THE CAPITOLA MUNICIPAL CODE AND ADDING SECTION 17.39.110 TO THE CAPITOLA MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CAPITOLA AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Section 17.39.020 of the Capitola Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

17.39.020 Standards and requirements.

The following provisions shall apply in a PD district:

A. <u>A</u> PD district may be established on parcels of land which are suitable for, and of sufficient size to be planned and developed in a manner consistent with the purposes of this chapter and the objectives of this title. No PD district shall include less than four acres of contiguous land unless the planning commission, <u>or and</u> the city council <u>on appeal</u> from the planning commission, finds that property of less than four acres is suitable as a PD district by virtue of its unique historical character, topography, land use or landscaping features.

B. No ordinance establishing a PD district shall be adopted by the city council unless there is on file with the city written consent of every property owner within such district at the time of adoption of the ordinance.

C. Standard for area, coverage, density, yard requirements, parking and screening for PD district uses shall be governed by the standards of the residential, commercial, or industrial zoning district(s) most similar in nature and function to the proposed PD district use(s), as determined by the planning commission, or the city council on appeal from the planning commission. Standards for public improvements shall be governed by the applicable ordinances and laws of the city. Exceptions to these standards may be granted by the planning commission, or the city council on appeal from the planning commission, and the city council are possible when these bodies find upon a finding that such exceptions encourage a desirable living environment and are warranted in terms of the total proposed development or unit thereof. (Ord. 388 § 13.02, 1975)

Section 2. Section 17.39.030 of the Capitola Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

17.39.030 Preliminary development plan approval.

The applicant shall submit a preliminary development plan to the planning commission for an approval in principle and the planning commission shall so approve, following consider the preliminary development plan at a public hearing, prior to the submission of a PD district rezoning application. The planning commission's decision to approve, conditionally approve or disapprove the preliminary development plan shall be appealable to the city council. The PD district rezoning application will not be considered absent a prior preliminary development plan approval. The filing fee for approval in principle shall be established by city council resolution. The tentative written consent of all property owners within the proposed PD district shall be on file with the city before staff study of a preliminary development plan is commenced. Approval in principle of the preliminary development plan shall be limited to general acceptability of the land uses proposed and their interrelationship, and shall not be construed to endorse precise location of uses, configuration of parcels, or engineering feasibility. Any preliminary development plan and text shall be prepared and endorsed by an architect, landscape architect or gualified urban planner and shall include the following information, as applicable, presented in a general, schematic method:

A. Proposed land uses, population densities and building intensities;

B. Proposed circulation pattern, indicating both public and private streets;

C. Proposed parks, playgrounds, school sites, general landscaping and other open spaces;

D. A market analysis or other acceptable data or statement of proposed commercial uses, if the property is not zoned for commercial purposes at the time of submittal of the preliminary development;

E. Delineation of the units to be constructed in progression, if any;

F. Relation to future land use in surrounding area and general plan. (Ord. 388 § 13.03, 1975)

Section 3: Section 17.39.040 of the Capitola Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

17.39.040 General development plan and schedule approval.

A. If from the facts presented, the planning commission, or the city council on appeal from the planning commission, is able to approve, in principle, the preliminary plan, with modifications as required by the planning commission, or the city council on appeal from the planning commission, the applicant may submit for rezoning classification. Otherwise, the preliminary development plan shall be denied.

B. Together with the application for rezoning classification, the applicant shall submit the following documents and supporting evidence, prepared and endorsed by the qualified professional team, which shall include an architect, civil engineer and landscape architect as appropriate:

1. A map with seven prints of a survey of the property showing existing features of the property, including specimen trees, structures, streets, easements, utility lines and land use;

2. A map with twelve prints of a general development plan which shall be in conformance with the approved preliminary <u>development</u> plan, showing, as appropriate, all the information required on the preliminary development plan; the approximate locations and proposed density of dwelling units; nonresidential building intensity; and the land use considered suitable in accordance with adjacent properties;

3. A schedule for the development of units to be constructed in progression and a description of the design principles for buildings and streetscapes; estimated residential population by type of dwelling for each unit <u>in of</u> the PD district; estimated nonresidential population; proposed retail sales area and economic justification; anticipated timing for each unit; and standards for height, open space; building intensity, population density, and public improvements proposed for each unit of development;

4. Proposed type of construction, building height and area of each building or structure, and proposed distances between buildings and structures and distances to property lines shall be submitted in the general development plan;

5. Evidence that the applicant has sufficient control over the land to effectuate the proposed plan;

6. Site development and engineering feasibility studies as necessary. (Ord. 388 § 13.04, 1975)

Section 4. Section 17.39.050 of the Capitola Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

17.39.050 Findings required.

The planning commission, after <u>a</u> public hearing, <u>shall make a</u> <u>recommendation to approve, conditionally approve or deny may</u> <u>recommend the establishment of a PD district₃ and the The</u> city council, after <u>a</u> public hearing, may by ordinance₃ establish a PD district₃ provided the<u>y city council</u> find<u>s</u> that the facts submitted with the application and presented at the hearings establish that: A. The proposed PD district, or a given unit thereof, can be substantially completed within two years of the establishment of the PD district;

B. That the uses proposed will not be detrimental to present and potential surrounding uses, but will have a beneficial effect which could not be achieved under other zoning districts;

C. That any exception from standard ordinance requirements is warranted by the design and amenities incorporated in the general development plan, in accord with adopted policy of the planning commission and the city council;

D. That the PD district and general development plan are compatible with the general plan of the city and the <u>City's</u> local coastal program. (Ord. 685 § 4, 1989; Ord. 388 § 13.05, 1975)

In formulating its recommendation to the city council, the planning commission shall advise the city council with respect to each of the above-listed findings.

Section 5. Section 17.39.060 of the Capitola Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

17.39.060 Planning commission and city council action.

A. If from the facts presented, the planning commission, or the city council or appeal from the planning commission, is unable to make the necessary findings, the application shall be denied.

B. In taking action, the planning commission may <u>deny recommend</u> denial of the general development plan and general development schedule as submitted, or may recommend approval of said plan and <u>schedule and schedule</u> subject to specific amendments, or may recommend approval.

C. Major changes in the general development plan shall be considered the same as a change in the zoning map and shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

D. If no development has occurred to effectuate a PD district development within two years after the district is created, the planning commission shall review the PD approval action and determine whether or not the continuation of the subject a given PD district is in the public interest. The planning commission's determination may be appealed to the city council. Absent affirmative action by the planning commission, or the city council on appeal from the planning commission, the PD approval shall automatically expire.

E. At the time of adopting any ordinance establishing a PD district, the city council shall make appropriate arrangements with the applicant $_{\overline{\tau}}$

to which will insure the accomplishment, at the scheduled times, of the public improvements and grants of easement shown on the approved general development plan.

F. Fire zones shall be designated at the time of rezoning and such zones shall be delineated on the general development plan. (Ord. 388-§ 13.06, 1975)

Section 6. Section 17.39.080 of the Capitola Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

17.39.080 Conditional uses.

All uses in a PD district are conditional uses, subject to the securing of a use permit as provided in Chapter <u>17.60</u>. Use permit plans shall be prepared and endorsed by a qualified professional team, which shall include an architect, landscape architect and civil engineer, <u>as and</u> appropriate:; <u>The use permit applicationand</u> shall include but not necessarily be limited to the following:

A. Site plan, showing buildings(s), various functional use areas, circulation, and their relationships;

B. Preliminary buildings plans including floor plans and exterior elevations;

C. Landscaping plans;

D. Engineering plans, including site grading, street improvements, drainage and public utility extensions, as necessary;

E. Minor changes may be approved by the planning commission, <u>or</u> the city council on appeal from the planning commission, provideding the changes are is in accord with the intent expressed in the general development plan;

F. <u>Notation of a</u>Any activity which includes any significant alteration of an historic feature;

G. Within the coastal zone, any change in regulations concerning use or intensity of use for the planned development district shall require an LCAP amendment. (Ord. 685 § 5, 1989; Ord. 525 § 5 (part), 1982; Ord. 388 § 13.08, 1975)

Section 7. Section 17.39.110 is hereby added to the Capitola Municipal Code to read as follows:

"Section 17.39.110. Appeals.

All appeals to the city council taken pursuant to this chapter shall be subject to the requirements, and conducted in accordance with the procedures, set forth in Chapter 2.52 of this code.

Section 8. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force on _____, 2013.

APPROVED:

Stephanie Harlan, Mayor

This ordinance was introduced on the ____ day of _____ 2013, and was passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Capitola on the ____ day of ____, 2013, by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

ATTEST:

Susan Sneddon, City Clerk

CMC



STAFF REPORT

TO: PLANNING COMMISSION

FROM: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

DATE: MARCH 7, 2013

SUBJECT: MODIFICATION TO THE PLANNED DEVELOPMENT ZONING DISTRICT TO ALLOW PLANNING COMMISSION DECISIONS TO BE APPEALED TO THE CITY COUNCIL.

PROPOSAL

The draft ordinance before you tonight was prepared by the City Attorney to allow Planning Commission decisions on Planned Development applications to be appealed to the City Council.

BACKGROUND

On September 6, 2012, the Planning Commission voted to deny an application for a 23 unit senior apartment complex on 38th Avenue. As a result of this denial, the City became aware that Planned Development applications cannot be appealed to the City Council if they receive a denial from the Planning Commission. The Planning Commission's decision is final on Planned Development applications if the decision is a denial of the application.

At the City Council meeting on February 14, 2013, the City Council directed staff to take an amended ordinance prepared by the City Attorney to the Planning Commission to start the process of amending the Planned Development ordinance to allow for appeals to the City Council when an application has been denied.

DISCUSSION

The City Attorney has provided a draft ordinance which would allow all Planning Commission decisions on Planned Development applications to be appealed to the City Council. The purpose of this change is to allow the project on 38th Avenue to be processed prior to the City completing its General Plan/Local Coastal Plan and Zoning Ordinance update. Under the proposed ordinance the 38th Avenue project would come back to the Planning Commission to be re-considered. If the Planning Commission repeated its denial of the project, the project could then go forward to the City Council on appeal.

The City Council indicated that they would like to see some additional modifications made to the Planned Development Ordinance as part of the zoning ordinance update which is being completed with the new General Plan. The Council indicated they would like to see the Planned Development Ordinance include a better set of findings for approving or denying an application. Planned Development applications are different from any other planning applications because they change the zoning on the property and create a unique set of zoning standards for that one

PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA REPORT: February 7, 2013 718 Capitola Avenue

parcel. They are the only planning applications where the standards for development are established by the Planning Commission and City Council as part of that application process. The lack of standards makes approvals of these kinds of projects more difficult because the application must be evaluated on its own merits. Findings must be made as to why this project should be approved even though it does not meet the requirements of the existing zoning district.

Amendments to the City's zoning ordinances become effective 30 days after the second reading of the City Council in the portions of Capitola which are not in the Coastal Zone. For properties within the Coastal Zone, the amendments do not become effective until approved by the California Coastal Commission. The property on 38th Avenue is not in the Coastal Zone. If the zoning ordinance amendment is approved, it is anticipated that the 38th Avenue project would be returning to the Planning Commission early in the summer.

The City's zoning language regarding amendments to the zoning ordinances are a bit antiquated.

"17.69.060 Decision and report.

Upon completion of the hearing the facts presented, the planning commission finds that public necessity, convenience, and general welfare or good zoning practices require the change or reclassification involved, or any portion thereof, the planning commission shall make a report on its findings and recommendations with respect to the proposed amendment, supplement, or change of regulations prescribed for such district or part thereof, and shall file with the city council an attested copy of such report within sixty days after the filing of the petition or the adoptions of the resolution as aforesaid."

Whatever recommendations or direction the Planning Commission feels is appropriate will be documented in the minutes and forwarded to City Council. Included with this report the Planning Commission needs to vote to either approve or deny the ordinance amendment. Submittal to the Coast Commission for a Local Coastal Plan amendment requires a vote of the Planning Commission.

RECOMMENDATION

Planning Commission to consider the draft amended ordinance, indicate any findings you want forwarded to the City Council and vote to either approve or deny the zoning ordinance amendment.

ATTACHMENTS

- A. Proposed modification to the Planned Development Ordinance prepared by the City Attorney.
- B. Staff Report presented to the City Council on February 14, 2013

Report Prepared By:

Susan Westman General Plan Coordinator

P:\Planning Commission\2013 Meeting Packets\2-7-13\Word\718 Capitola Ave taqueria amend CUP 2-7-13 PC.docx

Excerpt of DRAFT Planning Commission Minutes of the March 7, 2013 meeting.

C. AMENDMENT TO CAPITOLA MUNICIPAL CODE CHAPTER 17.39 PERTAINING TO PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS The Planning Commission will consider a Coastal Plan and Ordinance Amendment to the Capitola Municipal Code Chapter 17.39 amending Sections 17.39.020, 17.39.030, 17.39.040, 17.39.050, 17.39.060 and 17.39.080 of the Capitola Municipal Code and adding Section 17.39.110 to the Capitola Municipal Code pertaining to Planned Development District Regulations. This project requires an amendment to the City's Local Coastal Plan. Environmental Determination: Categorical Exemption Applicant: City of Capitola Representative: Susan Westman

This item was heard following item 5.A.

General Plan Coordinator Westman presented the staff report. Following the recent denial by the Planning Commission of a Planned Development District project on 38th Avenue, it came to the City's attention that Planned Development is the only major item in the zoning ordinance in which a Planning Commission denial is the final decision. This proposed zoning ordinance amendment addresses that appeal situation. She noted it does not add conditions nor eliminate the requirement for four acres or findings for smaller parcels.

Commissioner Graves expressed support for the required conditions and findings as currently outlined in the ordinance, saying they uphold the guiding principles of planned development. He said such requirements foster a discussion of the merits of a plan for the City and neighborhood.

Commissioner Welch asked if the commission should also consider other changes at this time, specifically the four-acre size requirement, given that few parcels in the city meet it.

Chairman Routh and Commissioner Graves expressed support for retaining the existing planned development size requirement and only addressing the appeal changes at this time.

Staff and commissioners noted that additional changes can be included in the upcoming General Plan revision.

Commissioner Smith supported the proposed changes as fair, but asked if when an item is appealed, the City Council sees modified plans rather than those denied. General Plan Coordinator Westman confirmed that the Council receives the full record of Planning Commission review, but noted that applicants have the right to make changes, often incorporating comments from the Planning Commission. City Council review is *de novo*, in essence a new hearing. She also clarified that the Planned Development request for 38th Avenue that resulted in the proposed amendment would have to come back to the Planning Commission as a new application under the amended ordinance should City Council make that change.

There was no public comment.

Chairperson Routh closed the public hearing.

A motion to recommend approval to the City Council of a Zoning Ordinance amendment to Capitola Municipal Code Chapter 17.39 pertaining to Planned Development District regulations as proposed by the City Attorney was made by Commissioner Graves and seconded by Commissioner Smith.

The motion carried by the following vote: Aye: Commissioners Graves, Ortiz, Smith, and Welch and Chairperson Routh. No: None. Abstain: None.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Sneddon, Su

From: Sent:	cheri boulware [luxmaxx@yahoo.com] Friday, March 22, 2013 5:25 AM	
То:	City Council	
Subject:	Pacific Cove Parking Lot "project"	

To the City Council of Captiola,

We both wanted to express our concern in the hopes that the future of the Pacific Cove Parking property would be saved for a city park following it's purposed use.

It would be a SHAME if this was not kept for the future generations to enjoy and preserve the natural beauty it presents...Help save what God created...

Cheri and Jim Boulware 511 Burlingame Ave

Capitola, California



CITY OF CAPITOLA CITY CLERK

MAR 2 2 2013

-181-

Item #: 12.A. 9.B.pdf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL

Item 9.B.

AGENDA 3-28-13

Sneddon, Su

From: Sent: To: Subject: Ron Burke [rburke477@gmail.com] Tuesday, March 26, 2013 11:29 PM City Council Lower Pacific Cove Temporary Parking Lot Proposal

MAR 2 6 2013 CITY OF CAPITOLA CITY CLERK

To the Council,

This letter is in consideration of the proposal to construct a temporary parking lot on the site of the Lower Pacific Cove MHP.

I am voicing my concern as to the ballooning cost of the parking lot being proposed at the site.

As a former member of the Parking & Traffic Commission and of the sub-committee for the construction of a parking garage on the site of the former Upper Pacific Cove MHP, I remind the Council that the Commission's recommendation was to construct a parking lot at this site to be temporary to 1) provide additional parking for the Village area as well as 2) to provide a temporary relocation of parking when the anticipated parking structure is being constructed on the upper lot (the currently active parking lot).

What was originally entertained as several hundred-thousand dollars in expense with the possibility of using gravel as a base for the lower Pac Cove lot has ballooned far out of the scope of the express interest of this lot being temporary. The now nearly \$1.4M in planned funding for construction is sucking the life out of the prospect of the parking structure for which this lot was intended to be a prelude to. The cost is so large that nearly 39 years would be required to amortize the expense of this 'temporary' parking lot if \$36K of revenue is gathered annually. The vast majority of this proposed expenditure should be prudently aimed toward construction of the parking structure on the upper Pacific Cove lot.

The parking structure is necessary and should be your primary focus for expenditures and the addition of any new debt incurred. As a reminder, the City is currently operating in a deficit condition in the eyes of the Coastal Commission to the tune of \sim 170 parking spaces. Not until that deficit is made up for can the prospect of a Village hotel be considered, assuming the reality that some (much) of the hotel's parking will need to be generated off-site, as in the parking structure.

As a current member of the General Plan Advisory Committee, it has been made clear in public workshops that the citizens of Capitola are interested in both having a parking structure and a Village hotel.

Is your prospect to pave over more of Capitola to make it Parkitola, or to plan for the future, including a much needed hotel anchor in the Village? I ask you to be prudent and visionary in your decision making process for the long term prospects of our City. Our City's long-term needs depend on you.

Ron Burke

AGENDA 3-28-13 Item 9.B .

Sneddon, Su

From: Sent: To: Subject: MMkinstler@aol.com Tuesday, March 26, 2013 12:24 PM City Council temporary parking lot

MAR 2 6 2013 CITY OF CAPITOLA CITY CLERK

Dear City Council,

Unfortunately I won't be able to make it to Thursday's meeting and I'd really like to speak about the temporary parking lot.

As a member of the Parking and Traffic Commission, I know that the commission carefully studied the situation of parking and traffic in Capitola and came to the conclusion that a temporary parking lot should be built in the previous Pacific Cove mobile home park. We felt temporary parking would be needed until we were able to add to the Pacific Cove parking structure and that temporary parking would be definitely be needed during construction of a bigger parking structure.

Parking and Traffic seems to be the number one concern of Capitola residents. Otherwise, as you know from your surveys, residents are generally happy with Capitola. The intrusion of visitor parking and employees into the neighborhoods is a major concern of residents and we hear about it all the time at CVRA. We hope that a temporary parking lot would help alleviate that situation.

So as an advocate for residents and a member of the Parking and Traffic Commission, I urge you to go ahead with the temporary parking lot.

Thank you for your attention.

Sincerely,

Margaret Kinstler 323 Riverview Avenue Item #: 12.A. 9.B.pdf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL

AGENDA 3-28-13 Item 9.B .

Sneddon, Su

From: Sent: To: Subject: Molly Ording [mollyording@yahoo.com] Wednesday, March 27, 2013 11:10 AM City Council; Ortiz, Gayle Lower Pac Cove TEMPORARY Parking Lot!

Grateful Greetings CC Members!!!

MAR 2 7 2013

CITY OF CAPITOLA CITY CLERK

(Lucky for you, I am so short on time!!! Will try to make this "short and sweet!")

For the past 13 years I have served on the former Village Committee and P & T Commission and have been bravely advocating for the closing the Esplanade, partially or seasonally or "whatever" way...i.e. "JUST DOING IT, " in some way, shape or form! My support, as a member of the T & P C, for either the parking structure or the "temporary" lot, was largely based on the opportunity that I, and many others, HOPE that this additional parking will finally afford us of closing our beautiful Esplanade to cars intermittently. I am HUGELY in favor of this...have always been..and I firmly believe that this will bring so many benefits to Capitola that we all will be asking ourselves "what took us long to dare to do this???" These car-free shopping and restaurant and walking/biking spaces are so amazingly popular and well supported - as I am SURE you must be aware!!!

Secondarily, I also think that the success of the "temporary" lot or a future parking structure will be, as your consultants have advised over and over again, directly related to the effective installation and addition of a "Smart Parking" system...i.e. sensors in parking spaces providing data to mobile apps and the option for peak time pricing variables. I realize this adds considerably to the already inflated cost, but what is the use of spending \$1.8 (yes, this is the true cost of LPC) and then not having these spaces be used to their maximum potential??? Very short sighted!!!! As my MOther used to say, "penny wise and pound foolish!!!"

Hope you will listen and concur...I look forward, AS ALWAYS, to your wise and thoughtful comments and decision! Love you all...I truly do...and am SO appreciative of ALL your time and devotion to Capitola!

Cheers & Thanks!

Molly O

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL

AGENDA-3-28-13 Item 9.B .

Sneddon, Su

From: Sent: To: Subject: John Martorella [captainmartorella@gmail.com] Thursday, March 28, 2013 10:14 AM City Council Temporary parking lot

MAR 28 2013 CITY OF CAPITOLA CITY CLERK

Hello all,

I am in full support of the temporary parking lot to be placed in the former mobile home lot and to be approved for the following reasons:

- This will have less impact on the surrounding neighborhoods during the summer and on weekends. I live on Riverview Dr. and know first hand where visitors and village employees park due to lack of additional available parking.

- This will generate revenue if visitors are allowed to stay longer and spend more then have to leave in 2 hours. Lets be creative on the amount of time folks can stay and possibly incorporate some of the fees for a trolley instead of a shuttle bus.

- The success of this project will have a clear indication on the next phase of parking recommendations that have been discussed.

Thank you, John Martorella 831-359-9685

Sent from my iPad

Item #: 12.A. 9.B.pdf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL

AGENDA 3-28-13 Item 9.B .

Sneddon, Su

From:Tiffany Wise-West [twise99@yahoo.com]Sent:Thursday, March 28, 2013 1:57 PMTo:City CouncilCc:Sullivan, KristinSubject:Lower Pacific Cover Temporary Parking

MAR 28 2013 City of Capitola City Clerk

Good Afternoon Capitola Council Members,

I am contacting you regarding the transformation of the Lower Pacific Cove space as I understand it is on today's Council meeting agenda, which I am unable to attend. As a resident of Capitola's Jewel Box neighborhood and a practicing environmental engineer, it is my personal and professional opinion that allowing the Lower Pacific Cove area be restored to natural green space is in the best interest of our community. The area is a rich habitat for diverse insects and avifauna and provides connectivity between other suburban habitat patches. A green space would also serve as an alternative to the beach for outdoor public space, an amenity for the City. Such use would require low to no maintenance. As you plan long term for parking in Capitola, please consider as equally important the environmental services and amenities the space provides. Collective preservation of such spaces brings us toward a more sustainable City. Thank you for consideration of my opinion on the matter.

1

Sincerely,

Tiffany Wise-West, P.E. Former Commissioner, Capitola Commission on the Environment Commissioner, Santa Cruz County Commission on the Environment Doctoral Candidate, UCSC Environmental Studies Department

-186-

Sneddon, Su

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject:	Esther Sylvan [esther@ucsc.edu] Thursday, March 28, 2013 2:29 PM City Council Esther Sylvan INPUT ON PACIFIC COVER MOBILE HOME PARKING LOT	MAR 28 2013 CITY OF CAPITOLA CITY CLERK
Subject:	INFUT ON FACIFIC COVER MODILE NOME FARMING LOT	

TO THE CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS AND CITY ADMINISTRATION RE: PACIFIC COVER MOBILE HOME PARKING LOT:

My name is Esther Sylvan and I have been a resident of Capitola since 1989. I have attended several of the community GPAC meetings that were held over the past year plus. I am writing to express my serious concern about the current plans to spend more than one and a half million dollars to convert Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park into a parking lot.

I attended the May 12, 2012 GPAC meeting where the use of the Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park was discussed. Unfortunately, I can find no notes from the work groups at that meeting on any public site but, I can tell you that the consensus of the community members who attended that meeting was that the parking lot should only be allowed in that area as a temporary (nay rustic) measure. And, it is important to note that the only reason that was even agreed to (in my work group) was in connection with the additional parking needs that would result if a hotel was built in the village before a parking structure could be completed. I was under the impression that there would need to be further movement towards finalization of the hotel plans and a parking structure before Capitola would even consider temporary parking in the Mobile Home Park.

On May 12th, 2012, the citizens that you represent, had a lively and active discussion about the possibilities for using the Mobile Home Park land as a park/recreational area that could serve both visitors and the residents of Capitola. It would be/could be a natural corridor that would enhance our reputation as an environmentally and ecologically identified destination spot for individuals and families. We were delighted to explore the possibilities, e.g., a playground, a volleyball court, a waterway, picnic areas, a nature path, etc.

Therefore, it baffles me that the City and Council are now considering spending almost 2 million dollars to create what certainly appears to be a permanent parking lot. You could argue that it is being called 'temporary' but, if that is the case, does it make sense to pave, install restrooms, and pay stations to the tune of almost 2 million dollars for something that is 'temporary'?

One of the hardest parts of this whole scenario for me is that I, and my fellow residents, attended that GPAC meeting and presumed that, by doing so, our feedback would have an impact. After all, this was the consensus of the group, not a minority opinion. I have to say that the way this issue has progressed makes me feel like those feedback sessions were nothing more than a ruse .. a way for the City and the consultants to 'say' that they had reached out to the community .. but the reality was/is that you never really intended that the feedback would be considered ...you already had a plan .. one that is now being implemented regardless of the community input.

Prove me wrong ... please reconsider this plan. As anyone will tell you, and I'm sure many have, you can walk through the current parking lot behind city hall any day of the week, Monday through Friday and find empty spaces .. it changes during the summer weekend days but, that just does not justify the expense you are considering to 'pave over our prospective paradise' at Pacific Cove.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Esther Sylvan 506 Oak Drive THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK